

### BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS WARREN COUNTY, OHIO

406 Justice Drive, Lebanon, Ohio 45036 www.co.warren.oh.us commissioners@co.warren.oh.us

Telephone (513) 695-1250 Facsimile (513) 695-2054

TOM GROSSMANN SHANNON JONES DAVID G. YOUNG

## ENTER INTO CONTRACT WITH W.E. SMITH CONSTRUCTION FOR THE 2023 SMALL BRIDGES REPLACEMENT PROJECT

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution #23-0125 dated January 31, 2023 this Board approved a Notice of Intent to Award Bid for the 2023 Small Bridges Replacement Project to W.E. Smith Construction, for a total bid price of \$604,989.50; and

WHEREAS, all documentation, including performance bonds, insurance certificates, etc., has been submitted by the contractor; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, to enter into contract with W.E. Smith Construction, 2030 Bauer Road, Blanchester, Ohio 45107, for a total bid price of \$604,989.50; as attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Mr. Grossmann moved for adoption of the foregoing resolution being seconded by Mr. Young. Upon call of the roll, the following vote resulted:

Mrs. Jones – absent Mr. Young – yea Mr. Grossmann – yea

Resolution adopted this 14th day of February 2023.

	BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
	Tina Osborne, Clerk
KP/	

cc: c/a—W.E. Smith Construction Engineer (file) OMB Bid file



### BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS WARREN COUNTY, OHIO

406 Justice Drive, Lebanon, Ohio 45036 www.co.warren.oh.us commissioners@co.warren.oh.us

Telephone (513) 695-1250 Facsimile (513) 695-2054

TOM GROSSMANN SHANNON JONES DAVID G. YOUNG

APPROVE NOTICE OF INTENT TO AWARD BID TO W.E. SMITH CONSTRUCTION FOR THE 2023 SMALL BRIDGES REPLACEMENT PROJECT

WHEREAS, bids were closed at 9:30 a.m., on January 19, 2023, and the bids received were opened and read aloud for the 2023 Small Bridges Replacement Project, and the results are on file in the Commissioners' Office; and

WHEREAS, upon review of such bids by Jake LeMaster, Project Engineer, W.E. Smith Construction has been determined to be the lowest and best bidder; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, upon recommendation of the Warren County Project Engineer, that it is the intent of this Board to award the contract to W.E. Smith Construction, 2030 Bauer Road, Blanchester, Ohio 45107, for a total bid price of \$604,989.50; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the President of the Board is hereby authorized to execute a "Notice of Intent to Award."

Mr. Young moved for adoption of the foregoing resolution being seconded by Mr. Grossmann. Upon call of the roll, the following vote resulted:

Mrs. Jones – yea Mr. Grossmann – yea Mr. Young – yea

Resolution adopted this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 2023.

BOARD OF	COUNTY	COMMISSIO	ONERS
Tina Osborne	, Clerk		

cc: Engineer (file)
OMB Bid file



### BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS WARREN COUNTY, OHIO

406 Justice Drive, Lebanon, Ohio 45036 www.co.warren.oh.us commissioners@co.warren.oh.us

Telephone (513) 695-1250 Facsimile (513) 695-2054

TOM GROSSMANN SHANNON JONES DAVID G. YOUNG

#### **BID OPENING**

January 19, 2023

#### BID OPENING -

Bids were closed at 9:30 a.m. this 19<sup>th</sup> day of January and the following bids were received, opened, and read aloud for 2023 Small Bridges Replacement Project for the Warren County Engineer's Office.

W. G. Stang LLC	\$702,440.00 alt. 1
Hamilton, Ohio	\$746,440.00 alt. 2
W.E. Smith Construction	\$580,151.50 alt. 1
Blanchester, Ohio	\$604,989.50 alt. 2
Rack and Ballauer Excavating Co., Inc.	\$636,214.00 alt. 1
Hamilton, Ohio	\$682,458.00 alt. 2
John R. Jurgensen Company	\$842,030.31 alt. 1
Cincinnati, Ohio	\$905,266.23 alt. 2
Sunesis Construction	\$796,764.40 alt. 1
Cincinnati, Ohio	\$859,700.40 alt. 2
Axis Civil Construction, LLC	\$848,339.54 alt. 1
Gahanna, Ohio	\$890,199.54 alt. 2
Majors Enterprise Inc.	\$1,040,522.46 alt. 1
Monroe, Ohio	\$1,194,522.46 alt. 2

Dominic Brigano, Assistant Engineer, will review bids for a recommendation at a later date.

cc: Bid File OMB E/O (file)



January 13, 2023

Re: Addendum No. 1 – 2023 Small Bridges Replacement Project

Dear Prospective Bidder:

Listed below is Addendum No. 1 for the referenced project. Please note the following clarifications/modifications to be included in your bid price. The bid opening for this project will remain as scheduled Thursday, January 19, 2023 at 9:30 am at the Warren County Commissioners, 406 Justice Drive, Lebanon, Ohio 45036.

#### **ADDENDUM NO. 1**

1. Clarification/Modification: (Technical Specifications)

Due to ongoing discussions with Duke Energy Electric, a cast-in-place alternate bid will be required. The Contractor must bid on both alternates. Please see the below design specifications.

<u>Item 511 – 12'x8' Concrete Box Culvert, Type A (Shaker Road Bridge #48-5.93)</u>

The Contractor shall be responsible for all the bridge design, labor and material necessary in constructing the Cast-In-Place Reinforced Concrete Box Culvert, as directed by the Engineer. All material furnished and work performed shall conform to the 2019 Ohio Department of Transportation Construction and Material Specifications for Item 509 and Item 511. The cast-in-place structure shall be designed to the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specification and for the Notional Rating Load (NRL) and HL-93 Loading. The bedding for this structure shall be the same as shown in the plans for the precast option. Submit cast-in-place design drawings, that have been stamped and signed by a Professional Engineer in the State of Ohio, to the Warren County Engineer, attention Dominic M. Brigano, 210 W. Main Street, Lebanon, Ohio 45036 (Dominic.Brigano@co.warren.oh.us) for review and approval. The bridge load rating will be completed by the County Engineer and shall be analyzed by the Load and Resistance Factor Rating (LRFR) method in accordance with the AASHTO Manual for Bridge Evaluation and the ODOT Bridge Design Manual (BDM). The load rating report shall pass the safe load capacity for the HL-93 design vehicle, the four Ohio legal trucks (2F1, 3F1, 4F1, 5C1), the four specialized hauling vehicles (SU4, SU5, SU6, SU7) and the two emergency vehicles (EV2, EV3). A corrosion inhibitor admixture per ODOT Specification 515.15 shall be added to the concrete mix at the dosage recommended by the manufacturer for the cast-in-place structure. All reinforcing used in the cast-in-place structure shall be epoxy coated. The cast-in-place structure shall be backfilled with a compacted structural fill, Type 1 or Type 3, (limestone or gravel - no sand will be accepted), as detailed in the plans. The Contractor shall also be responsible for any additional fill beyond the structural fill limits as needed for positive drainage of the site due to any additional length of the new bridge. Payment for the work listed above shall be included in the bid price per FT for Item 511 Cast-In-Place Reinforced Concrete Box Culvert, 12' Span x 8' Rise, Type A.

2. Clarification/Modification: (Bid Proposal)

Please remove existing Bid Proposal and use the attached updated Bid Proposal when submitting your bid.

WARREN COUNTY ENGINEER'S OFFICE

ADMINISTRATION and ENGINEERING 210 W Main St. Lebanon, OH 45036 Telephone (513) 695-3301 Fax (513) 695-7714 HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE, PERMITS, and INSPECTION 105 Markey Rd. Lebanon, OH 45036 Telephone (513) 695-3336 Fax (513) 695-3323 Addendum No. 1 shall be signed and included with the submission of the bid. Please sign below and enter the date you received this addendum. Any bid submitted without the signed Addendum No. 1 shall be rejected. If you have any questions please call me at 513-695-3304.

Sincerely,	
Neil F. Tunison, P.E., P.S. WARREN COUNTY ENGINEER	Received by
John Lister	Signature
Jake Lemaster, E.I. Assistant Bridge Engineer	Company
cc: file	Date

### 2023 SMALL BRIDGES REPLACEMENT PROJECT BID PROPOSAL

Item				Unit	Tot	tal
No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Cost	Co	st
	Hamilton Road Bridge #13-3.46					
201	Clearing and Grubbing	1	Lump			
202	Guardrail Removed	275	FT			
202	Structure Removed	1	LS			
202	Fence Removal	30	FT			
204	Subgrade Compaction	138	SY			
441	Asphalt Concrete Base, PG64-22	73.8	Tons			
441	Asphalt Concrete Surface Course PG64-22	28.4	Tons			
503	Cofferdams and Excavation Bracing	1	Lump			
512	Type 2 Waterproofing	192	SY			
601	Rock Channel Protection, Type B with Filter	14.9	CY			
606	Guardrail, Type 5	400	FT			
610	Redi Rock Wall	322	SF			
611	10'x8' Concrete Box Culvert, Type A, 706.05	54	FT			
614	Maintaining Traffic	1	Lump			
623	Construction Layout Stakes and Surveying	1	Lump			
624	Mobilization	1	Lump			
626	Barrier Reflector, Type 2A	10	Each			
630	Removal of Ground Mounted Sign and Disposal	1	Each			
630	Removal of Ground Mounted Support and Disposal	1	Each			
642	Center Line, Type 1	100	FT			
642	Edge Line, 4", Type 1	200	FT			
659	Top Soil Furnished and Placed	64.5	CY			
659	Seeding and Mulching	581	SY			
659	Water	1.6	Mgal			
659	Commercial Fertilizer	0.08	Tons			
832	Erosion Control	1	Each	\$ 500.00	\$	500.00
Special	6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with Cutoff Wall	90	SF			
Special	Temporary Fence	50	FT			
				Sub-Total =		

#### 2023 SMALL BRIDGES REPLACEMENT PROJECT BID PROPOSAL

Item				Unit	Total
No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Cost	Cost
	Shaker Road Bridge #48-5.93				
201	Clearing and Grubbing	1	Lump		
202	Guardrail Removed	175	FT		
202	Structure Removed	1	LS		
204	Subgrade Compaction	117	SY		
441	Asphalt Concrete Base, PG64-22	65	Tons		
441	Asphalt Concrete Surface Course PG64-22	30	Tons		
503	Cofferdams and Excavation Bracing	1	Lump		
512	Type 2 Waterproofing	117	SY		
512	Type 3 Waterproofing	82	SY		
601	Rock Channel Protection, Type B with Filter	17	CY		
606	Guardrail, Type 5	250	FT		
610	Redi Rock Wall	325	SF		
614	Maintaining Traffic	1	Lump		
623	Construction Layout Stakes and Surveying	1	Lump		
624	Mobilization	1	Lump		
626	Barrier Reflector, Type 2A	8	Each		
642	Center Line, Type 1	100	FT		
642	Edge Line, 4", Type 1	200	FT		
659	Top Soil Furnished and Placed	70	CY		
659	Seeding and Mulching	209	SY		
659	Water	0.6	Mgal		
659	Commercial Fertilizer	0.03	Tons		
832	Erosion Control	1	Each	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
Special	6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with Cutoff Wall	247	SF		
				Sub-Total =	

#### 2023 SMALL BRIDGES REPLACEMENT PROJECT BID PROPOSAL

Item				Unit	Total
No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Cost	Cost
	Harlan-Carroll Road Bridge #221-0.84				
201	Clearing and Grubbing	1	Lump		
202	Guardrail Removed	225	FT		
202	Structure Removed	1	Lump		
204	Subgrade Compaction	95	SY		
441	Asphalt Concrete Base, PG64-22	35	Tons		
441	Asphalt Concrete Surface Course PG64-22	15	Tons		
503	Cofferdams and Excavation Bracing	1	Lump		
512	Type 2 Waterproofing	154	SY		
601	Rock Channel Protection, Type B with Filter	31	CY		
606	Guardrail, Type 5	250	FT		
610	Cellular Retaining Wall (Redi-Rock Structures), "Or Approved Equal"	380	SF		
611	16'x5' Concrete Box Culvert, Type A, 706.05	36	FT		
614	Maintaining Traffic	1	Lump		
623	Construction Layout Stakes and Surveying	1	Lump		
624	Mobilization	1	Lump		
626	Barrier Reflector, Type 2A	8	EACH		
630	Removal of Ground Mounted Sign and Storage	2	EACH		
630	Removal of Ground Mounted Support and Disposal	4	EACH		
653	Topsoil Furnished & Placed	68	CY		
659	Commercial Fertilizer	0.05	Tons		
659	Seeding and Mulching	610	SY		
659	Water	1.6	M Gal		
832	Erosion Control	1	EACH	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
Special	6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with Cutoff Wall	253	SF		
				Sub-Total =	
				Total Base Bid =	
	CL L D ID 1 #40 502 AV 4 #4 D				
	Shaker Road Bridge #48-5.93 - Alternate #1 - Precast		7707		
611	12'x8' Concrete Box Culvert, Type A, 706.05	44	FT	~ 1 -	
				Sub-Total =	
		Tota	Base Bio	d + Alternate #1 =	
	Shaker Road Bridge #48-5.93 - Alternate #2 - Cast-In-Place				
511	12'x8' Concrete Box Culvert, Type A	44	FT		
				Sub-Total =	
		Tota	l Base Bio	d + Alternate #2 =	

#### **BID PROPOSAL**

Proposal for the 2023 Small Bridges Replacement Project. This work consists of replacing three bridges and constructing the related items on Hamilton Road, Shaker Road and Harlan-Carroll Road. The projects shall be as per plans and specifications as provided by the Warren County Engineer.

The undersigned do hereby propose to furnish all labor, materials, tools, equipment, etc., necessary to construct this project for the Warren County Engineer's Office. The above quotations to be in full force and effect for sixty (60) days after the date of opening bids. The full name and address of all persons and parties interested in the foregoing bids as principals are as follows:

TOTAL BASE BID + ALTERNATE #1 \$	
TOTAL BASE BID + ALTERNATE #2 \$	

The Warren County Engineer's Office reserves the right to choose which alternate will be included in the contract for the 2023 Small Bridges Replacement Project. The contract will be awarded to the best and most responsive bid based on the qualifications of the Contractor and the total price of the Total Base Bid.

CICNED

	SIGNED
PRESIDENT	COMPANY
SECRETARY	$\overline{ ext{BY}}$
	TITLE
DATE	ADDRESS

# BRIDGE #13-3.46 HAMILTON ROAD

# TURTLECREEK TOWNSHIP WARREN COUNTY, OHIO

## CONVENTIONAL SIGNS

PK NAIL (SET) HUB & TACK (SET)	<ul><li>●</li><li>□</li></ul>
EX. POLE	Q
EX. TREE	$\odot$
EX. GUY WIRE	
EX. FIBER BOX	T
EX. TREE & SHRUB LINE	
EX. & PROP. GUARDRAIL	
EX. AERIAL ELECTRIC	——— OHE ——— OHE ———
EX. WATER MAIN	——— W ———— W ————
EX. FLOW LINE	
EX. FENCE	

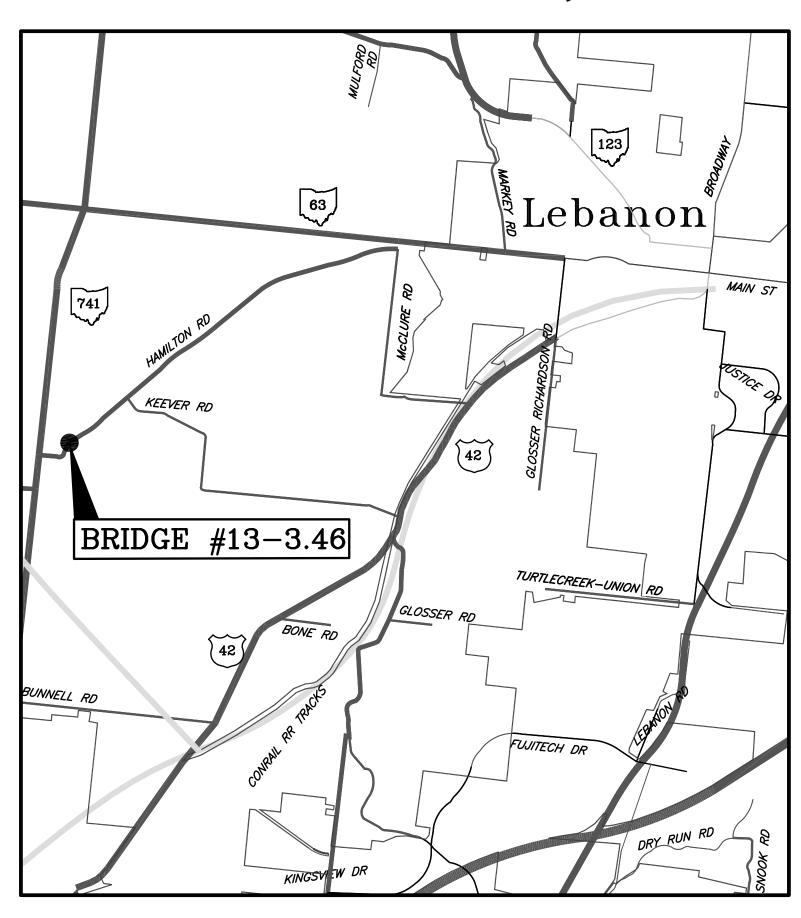
## SHEET NUMBER

TITLE SHEET	1
SCHEMATIC LAYOUT	$\overset{1}{2}$
BRIDGE SHEET	3
PLAN & PROFILE SHEET	4
DETOUR SHEET	5

UNDERGROUND UTILITIES

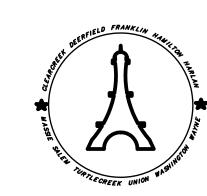
2 WORKING DAYS
BEFORE YOU DIG
CALL TOLL FREE 800-362-2764
OHIO UTILITIES PROTECTION SERVICE

NON-MEMBERS MUST BE
CALLED DIRECTLY



VICINITY MAP NOT TO SCALE

A	.PPROVED:			
	OATE:			ENGINEER
A	.PPROVED:			
	OATE:			
A	.PPROVED:			
	OATE:			
A	.PPROVED:			
D	OATE:	WARREN	COUNTY	COMMISSIONER

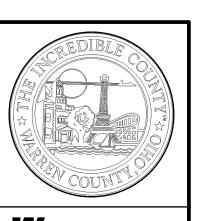


PLANS PREPARED BY:

THE WARREN COUNTY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

210 W. MAIN STREET

LEBANON, OHIO 45036



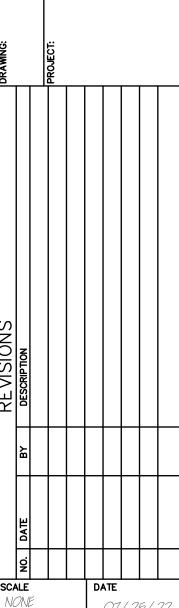
# Warren County Engineer's Office

Neil F. Tunison, P.E., P.S.

Warren County Engineer

210 W. Main Street
Lebanon, Ohio 45036
513 695 3301 Phone
513 695 7714 Fax

HAMIL TON ROAD
BRIDGE REPLACEMENT



\ENGINEER\PROJECTS\BRIDGE

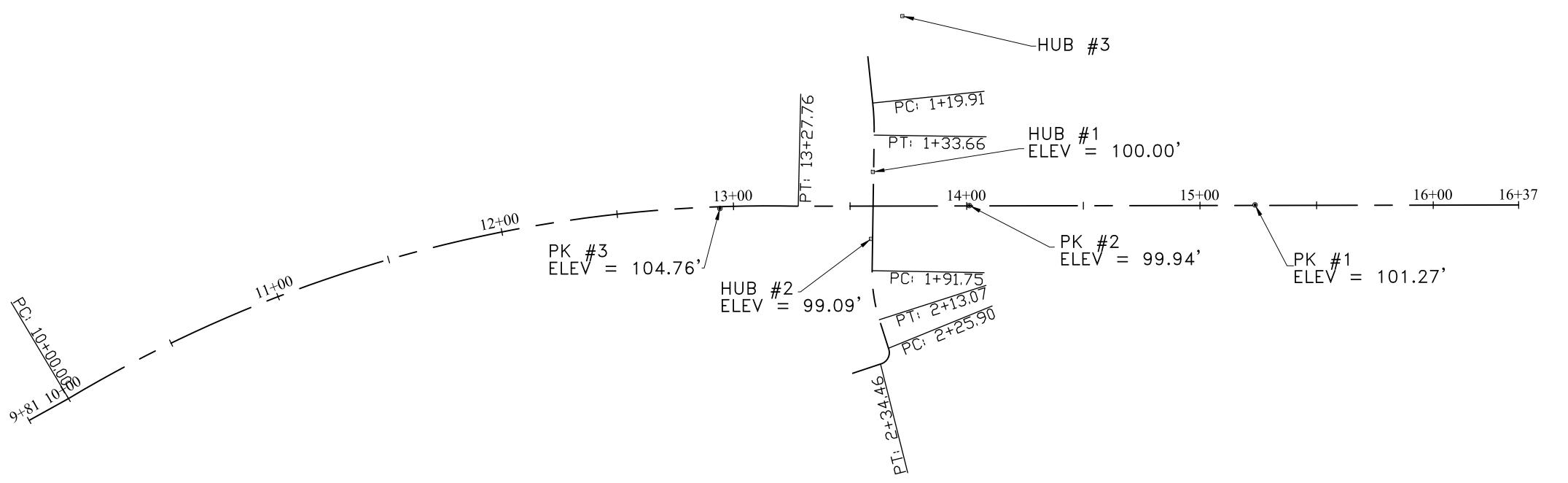
BR\_CROO13-0346\_Hamilton\dw.

SHEET \_\_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_ 5

# HAMILTON ROAD PLAN



SCHEMATIC LAYOUT SCALE 1"=30'



<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>NORTHING</b>	<b>EASTING</b>	STA	<u>OFFSET</u>	<b>ELEVATION</b>
PK #1	5093.07	5135.57	15+23.61	0.22' LT	101.27
PK #2	5015.02	5041.17	14+01.13	0.15'LT	99.95'
PK #3	4946.10	4959.38	12+94.14	0.77' RT	104.76
HUB #1	4999.88	5000.07	13+59.79	14.64'LT	99.84'
HUB #2	4977.20	5017.20	13+58.93	14.05'RT	99.09'
HUB #3	5059.43	4937.42	13+72.54	81.35'LT	87.48'

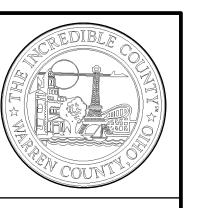
## **CENTERLINE LAYOUT**

0

0

STA 9+80.71 10+00.00 13+27.76 13+59.86 16+36.60 BRIDGE:	DESCRIPTION BEGIN PC PT INT BRIDGE END	NORTHING 4687.87 4705.82 4968.20 4988.63 5164.84	EASTING 4788.40 4795.47 4984.70 5009.44 5222.84
STA	DESCRIPTION BEGIN PC PT INT HAMILTON RD PC PT PC PT END	NORTHING	EASTING
1+00.00		5036.58	4967.08
1+19.91		5022.61	4981.27
1+33.66		5012.40	4990.47
1+64.08		4988.63	5009.44
1+91.75		4967.00	5026.70
2+13.07		4952.76	5042.44
2+25.90		4945.79	5053.22
2+34.46		4938.42	5054.86
2+47.03		4927.77	5048.20

ID	Description	Quantity	Unit
201	Clearing and Grubbing	1	Lump
202	Guardrail Removed	275	FT
202	Structure Removed	1	LS
202	Fence Removal	30	FT
204	Subgrade Compaction	138	SY
441	Asphalt Concrete Base, PG64-22	73.8	Tons
441	Asphalt Concrete Surface Course PG64-22	28.4	Tons
503	Cofferdams and Excavation Bracing	1	Lump
512	Type 2 Waterproofing	192	SY
601	Rock Channel Protection, Type B with Filter	14.9	CY
606	Guardrail, Type 5	400	FT
610	Redi Rock Wall	322	SF
611	10'x8' Concrete Box Culvert, Type A, 706.05	54	FT
614	Maintaining Traffic	1	Lump
623	Construction Layout Stakes and Surveying	1	Lump
624	Mobilization	1	Lump
626	Barrier Reflector, Type 2A	10	Each
630	Removal of Ground Mounted Sign and Disposal	1	Each
630	Removal of Ground Mounted Support and Disposal	1	Each
642	Center Line, Type 1	100	FT
642	Edge Line, 4", Type 1	200	FT
659	Top Soil Furnished and Placed	64.5	CY
659	Seeding and Mulching	581	SY
659	Water	1.6	Mgal
659	Commercial Fertilizer	0.08	Tons
832	Erosion Control	1	Each
Special	6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with Cutoff Wall	90	SF
Special	Temporary Fence	50	FT



# Warren County Engineer's Office

Neil F. Tunison, P.E., P.S.

Warren County Engineer

210 W. Main Street
Lebanon, Ohio 45036
513 695 3301 Phone
513 695 7714 Fax

& QUANIILES ROAD CEMENT

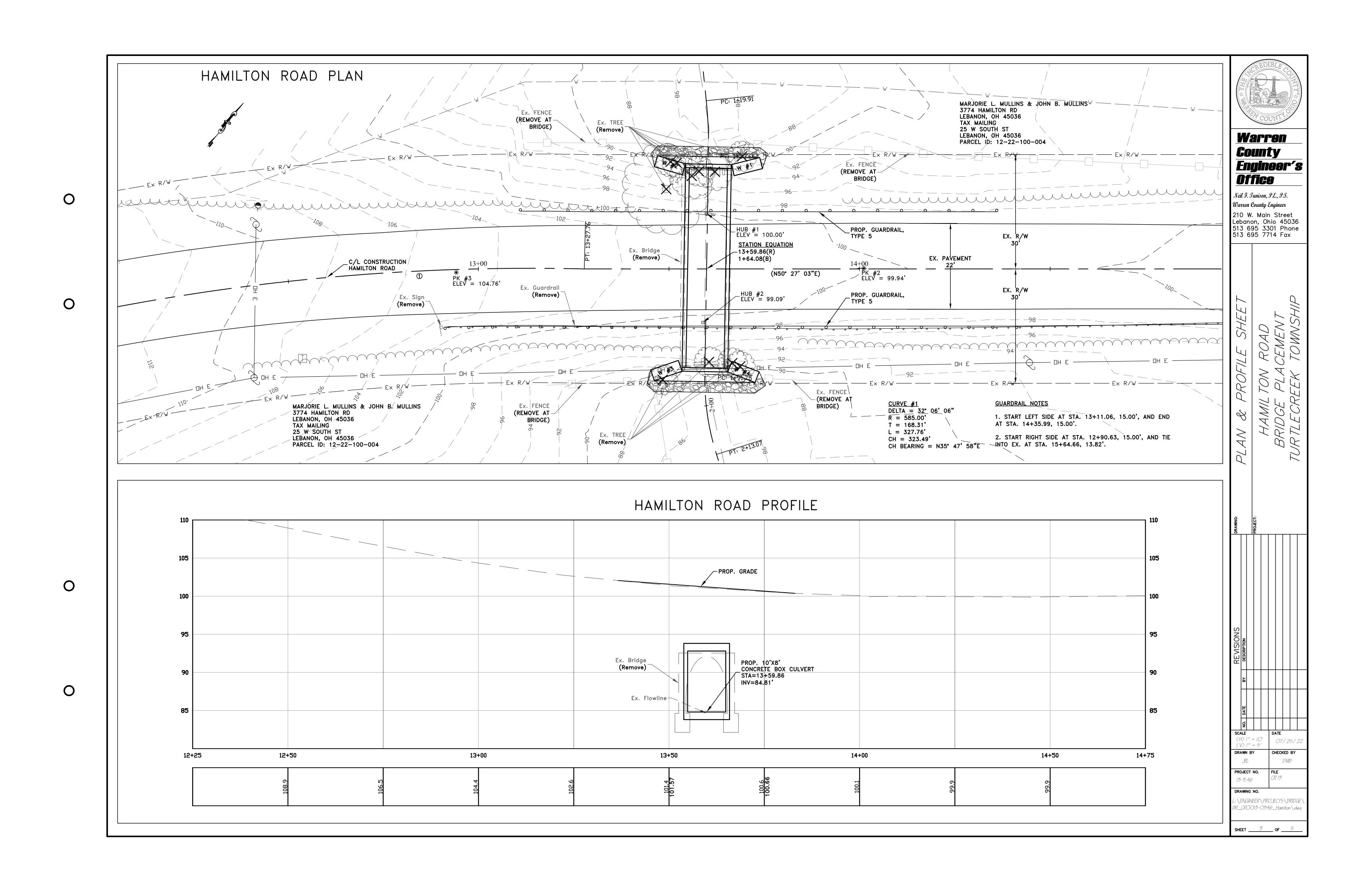
HAMIL TON ROAL BRIDGE REPLACEM

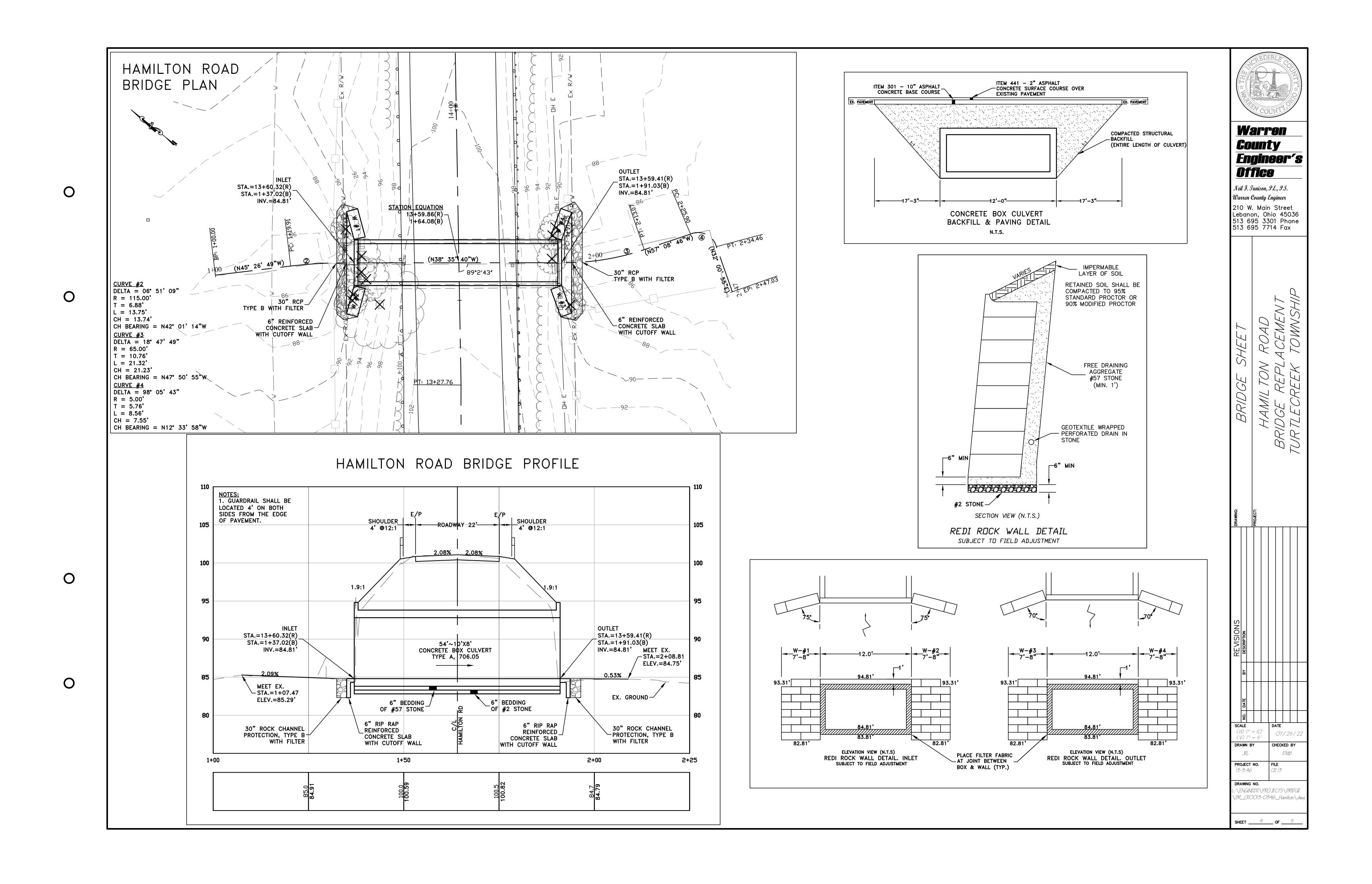
BCALE I''=30' DATE 12/13/22

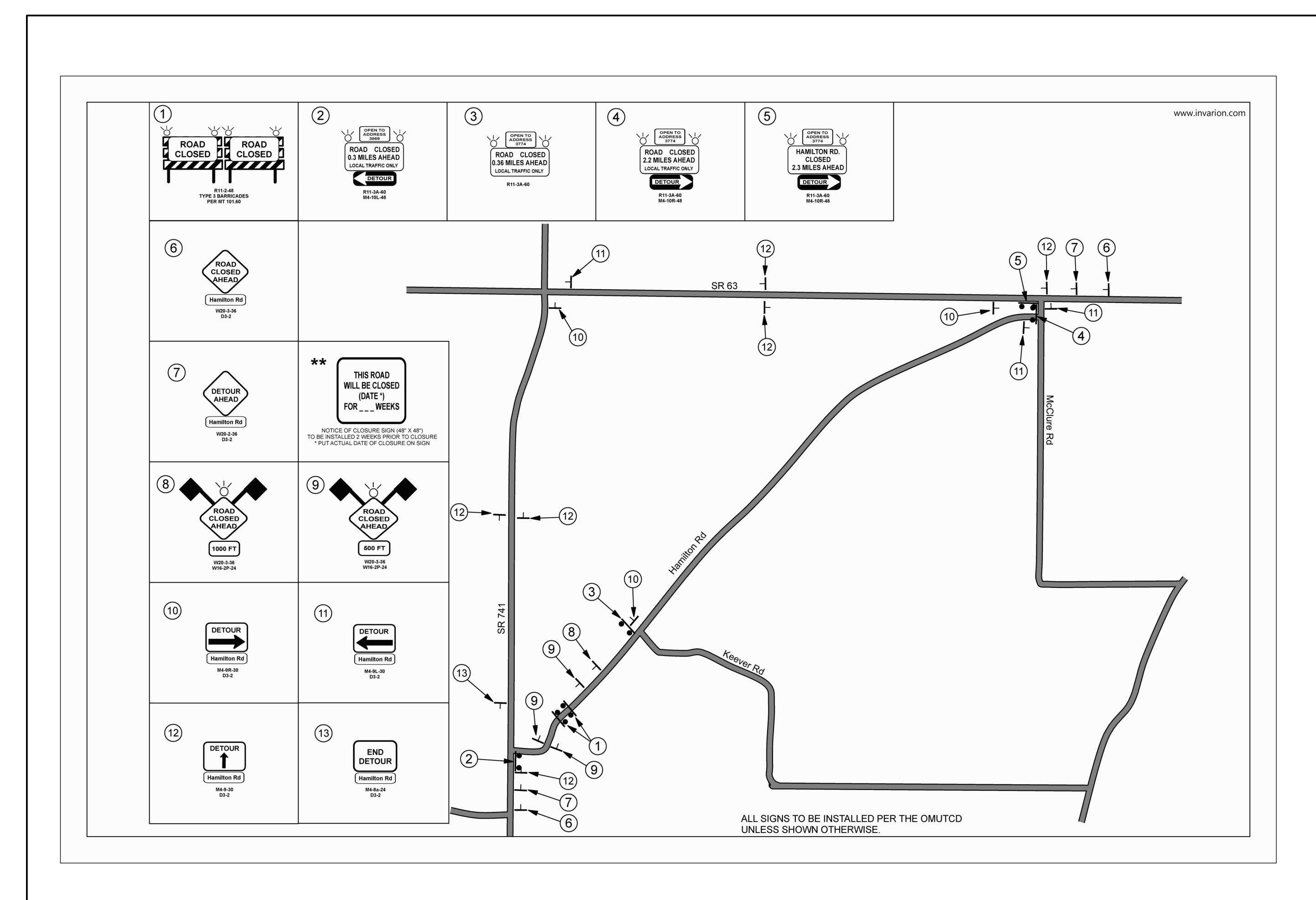
DRAWN BY CHECKED BY

DMB

L:\ENGINEER\PROJECT5\BRIDGE\ BR\_CROO13-0346\_Hamilton\dwg

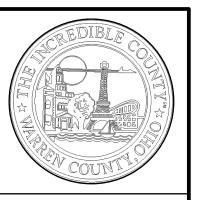






0

0



## **Warren County Engineer's** Office

Neil F. Tunison, P.E., P.S. Warren County Engineer

210 W. Main Street Lebanon, Ohio 45036 513 695 3301 Phone 513 695 7714 Fax

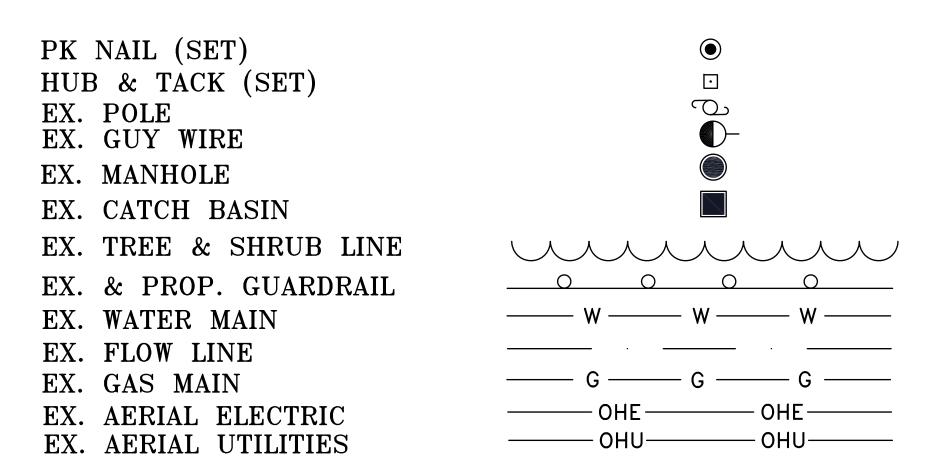
:\ENGINEER\PROJECTS\BRIDGE\ BR\_CROO13-0346\_Hamilton\dwg

SHEET \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_\_ 5

# BRIDGE #48-5.93 SHAKER ROAD

# FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP WARREN COUNTY, OHIO

## CONVENTIONAL SIGNS

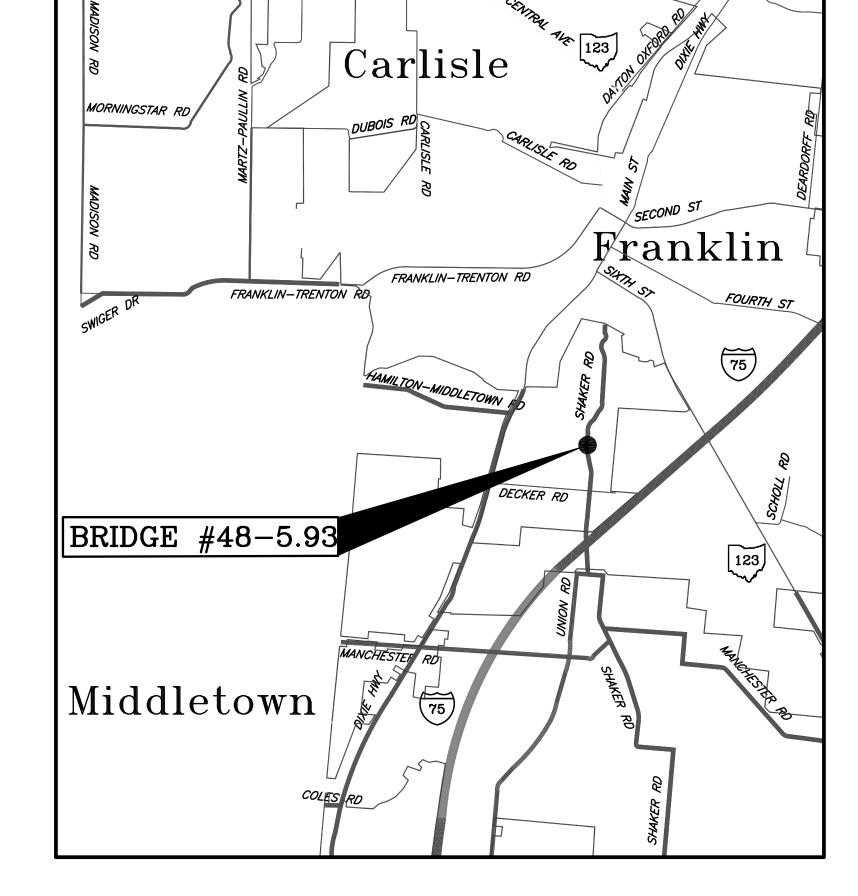


## SHEET NUMBER

TITLE SHEET	1
SCHEMATIC LAYOUT	2
PLAN & PROFILE SHEET	3
BRIDGE SHEET	4
DETOUR SHEET	5

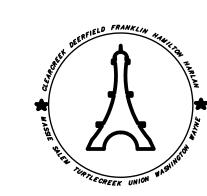
0

0

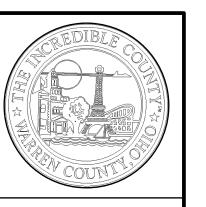


VICINITY MAP NOT TO SCALE

APPROVED:			
DATE:			
APPROVED:			
DATE:			
APPROVED:			
DATE:	WARREN	COUNTY	COMMISSIONER
ADDDOLLED			
APPROVED:			
DATE:	WARREN	COUNTY	COMMISSIONER



THE WARREN COUNTY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
210 W. MAIN STREET
LEBANON, OHIO 45036



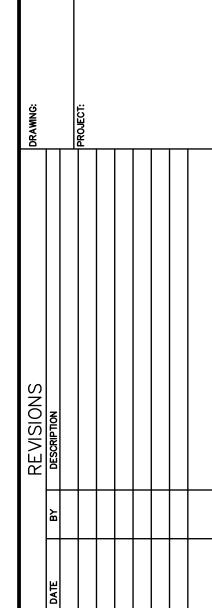
# Warren County Engineer's Office

Neil F. Tunison, P.E., P.S.

Warren County Engineer

210 W. Main Street
Lebanon, Ohio 45036
513 695 3301 Phone
513 695 7714 Fax

SHAKER ROAD
BRIDGE REPLACEMENT



DATE

O7/27/22

WN BY

CHECKED BY

DMB

JECT NO. FILE

PROJECT NO.

48-5,93

DRAWING NO.

L: \Engineer\Projects\Bridge\
BR\_CR\_0048-0593\_SHAKER\dw

SHEET \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_\_

UNDERGROUND UTILITIES

2 WORKING DAYS
BEFORE YOU DIG
CALL TOLL FREE 800-362-2764

OHIO UTILITIES PROTECTION SERVICE

NON-MEMBERS MUST BE CALLED DIRECTLY

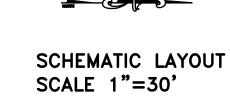
# SHAKER ROAD PLAN

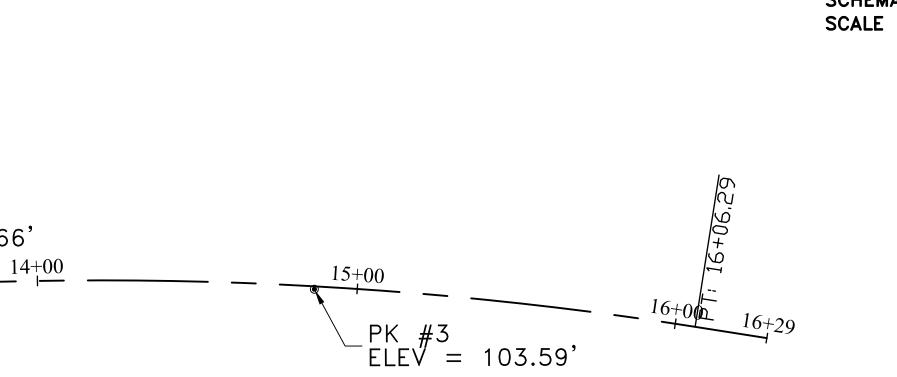
\_HUB #2 ELEV = 99.66'

HUB #1 ELEV = 100.00'

PK #2 100.31,

HUB #3 ELEV = 100.07'





## LAYOUT CONTROL

PK #1 /ELEV = 106.01

DESCRIPTION PK #1 PK #2 PK #3 HUB #1	NORTHING	EASTING	STA	OFFSET	ELEVATION
	4958.75	5053.95	10+54.54	0.19'LT	106.01'
	4990.95	5014.17	12+90.28	1.18'RT	100.31'
	5186.82	5008.70	14+86.62	0.92'RT	103.59'
	5000.00	5000.00	13+00.71	11.97'LT	100.00'
HUB #1	5000.00	5000.00	13+00.71	11.97'LT	100.00'
HUB #2	5023.31	5023.30	13+21.81	13.36'RT	99.66'
HUB #3	4947.91	5037.13	12+44.26	18.44' RT	100.07

## **CENTERLINE LAYOUT**

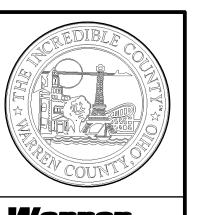
SHAKER	R O V I
JIIANLIN	NUAL

0

0

STA	DESCRIPTION BEGIN PC INT BRIDGE PT END	NORTHING	EASTING
10+00.00		4705.26	5064.62
11+92.12		4891.84	5028.09
13+08.88		5009.33	5011.12
16+06.29		5305.82	5020.44
16+28.97		5328.23	5023.97
BRIDGE:			
STA	DESCRIPTION BEGIN PC PT INT SHAKER RD END	NORTHING	EASTING
1+00.00		4959.99	4965.08
1+16.55		4975.11	4971.83
1+44.84		4996.16	4990.15
1+69.60		5009.33	5011.12
2+66.78		5062.35	5092.55

ID	Description	Quantity	Unit
201	Clearing and Grubbing	1	Lump
202	Guardrail Removed	175	FT
202	Structure Removed	1	LS
204	Subgrade Compaction	117	SY
441	Asphalt Concrete Base, PG64-22	65	Tons
441	Asphalt Concrete Surface Course PG64-22	29	Tons
503	Cofferdams and Excavation Bracing	1	Lump
512	Type 2 Waterproofing	117	SY
512	Type 3 Waterproofing	82	SY
601	Rock Channel Protection, Type B with Filter	16	CY
606	Guardrail, Type 5	250	FT
610	Redi Rock Wall	325	SF
611	12'x8' Concrete Box Culvert, Type A, 706.05	44	FT
614	Maintaining Traffic	1	Lump
623	Construction Layout Stakes and Surveying	1	Lump
624	Mobilization	1	Lump
626	Barrier Reflector, Type 2A	8	Each
642	Center Line, Type 1	100	FT
642	Edge Line, 4", Type 1	200	FT
659	Top Soil Furnished and Placed	69	CY
659	Seeding and Mulching	208	SY
659	Water	0.6	Mgal
659	Commercial Fertilizer	0.03	Tons
832	Erosion Control	1	Each
Special	6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with Cutoff Wall	247	SF



# Warren County Engineer's Office

Neil F. Tunison, P.E., P.S.

Warren County Engineer

210 W. Main Street
Lebanon, Ohio 45036
513 695 3301 Phone
513 695 7714 Fax

14N7171ES

SHAKER ROAD GE REPLACEMEN

REVISIONS

DESCRIPTION

PROJECT:

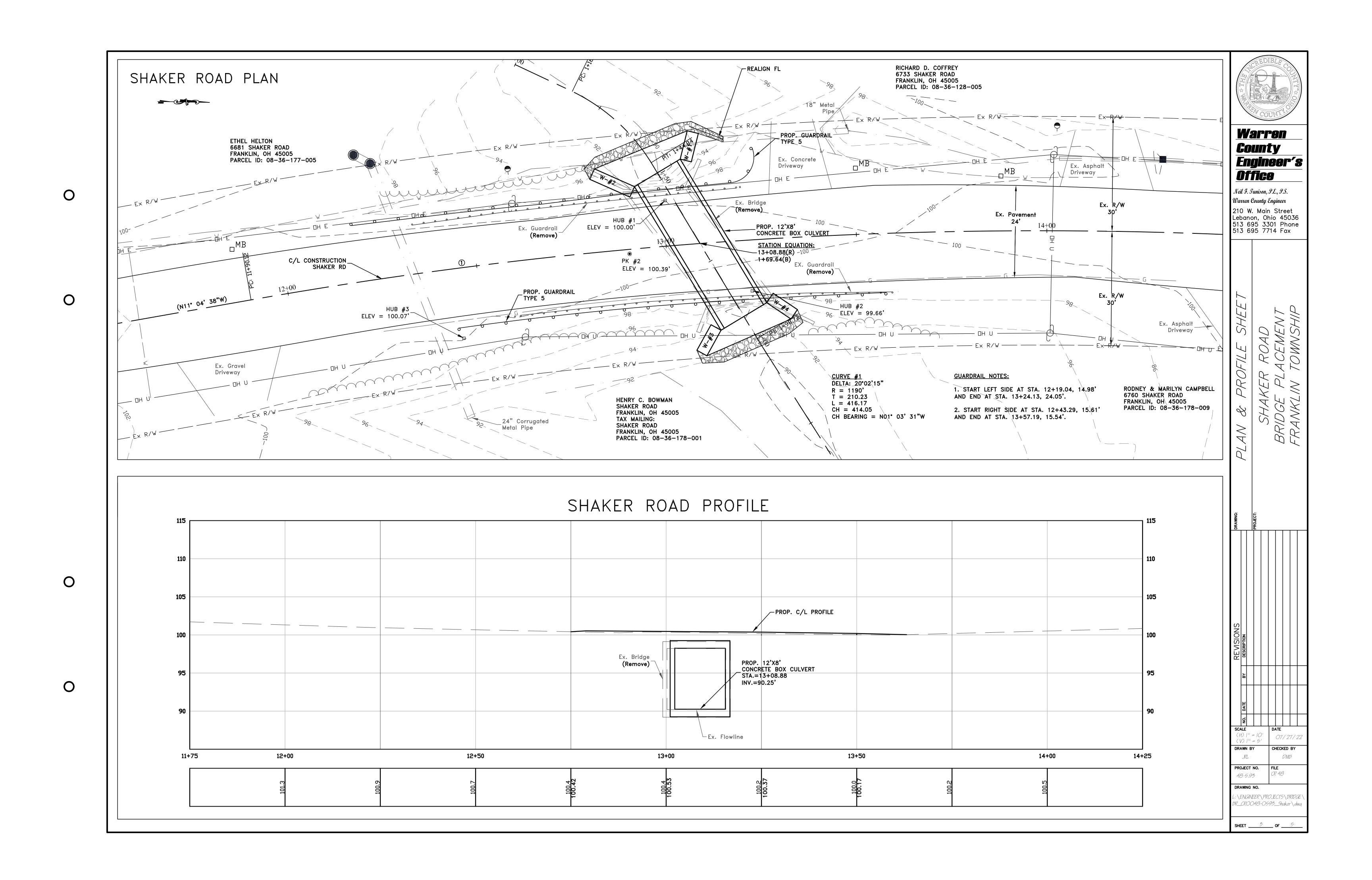
DATE
12/13/22

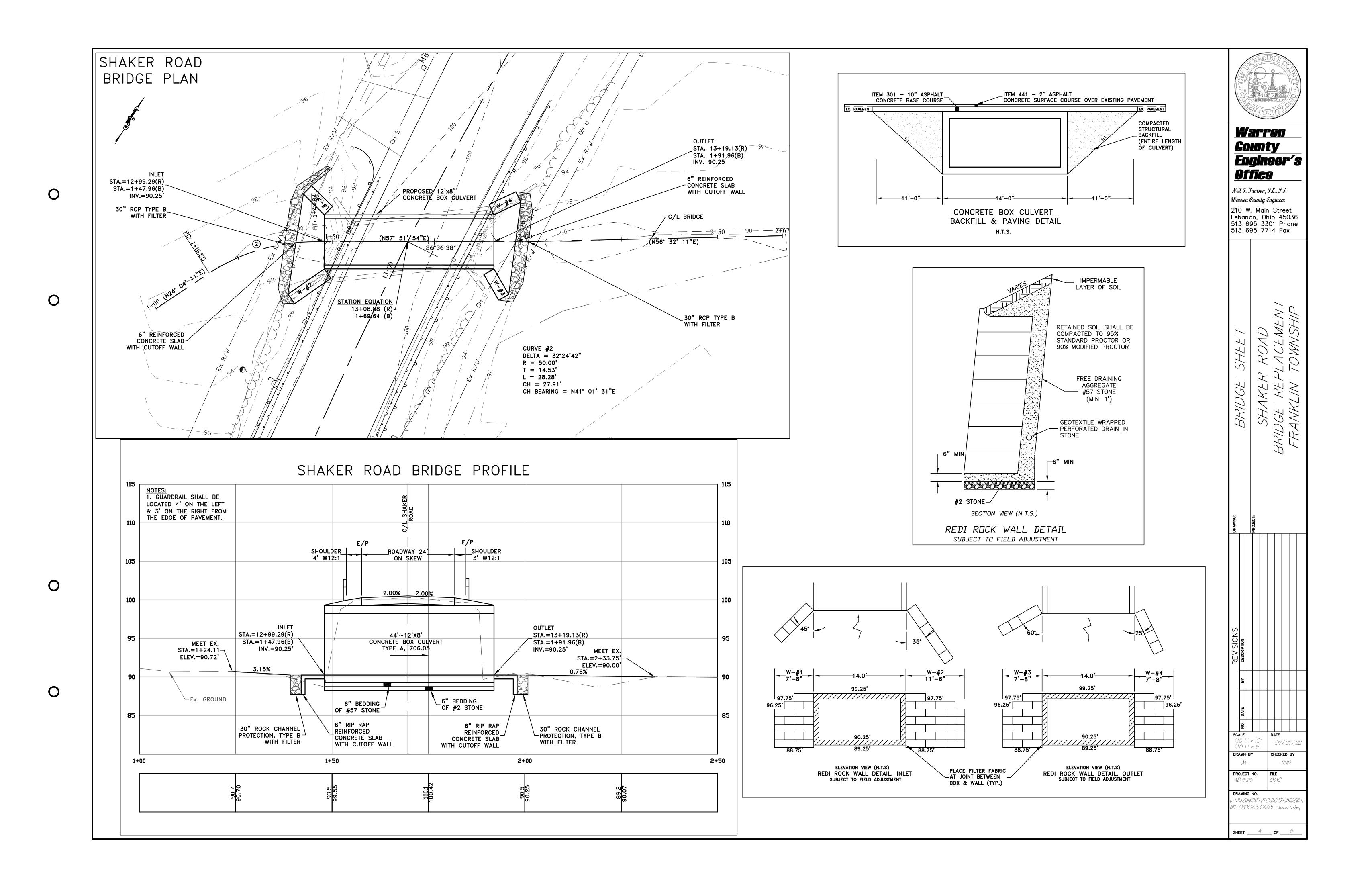
BY CHECKED BY
DMB

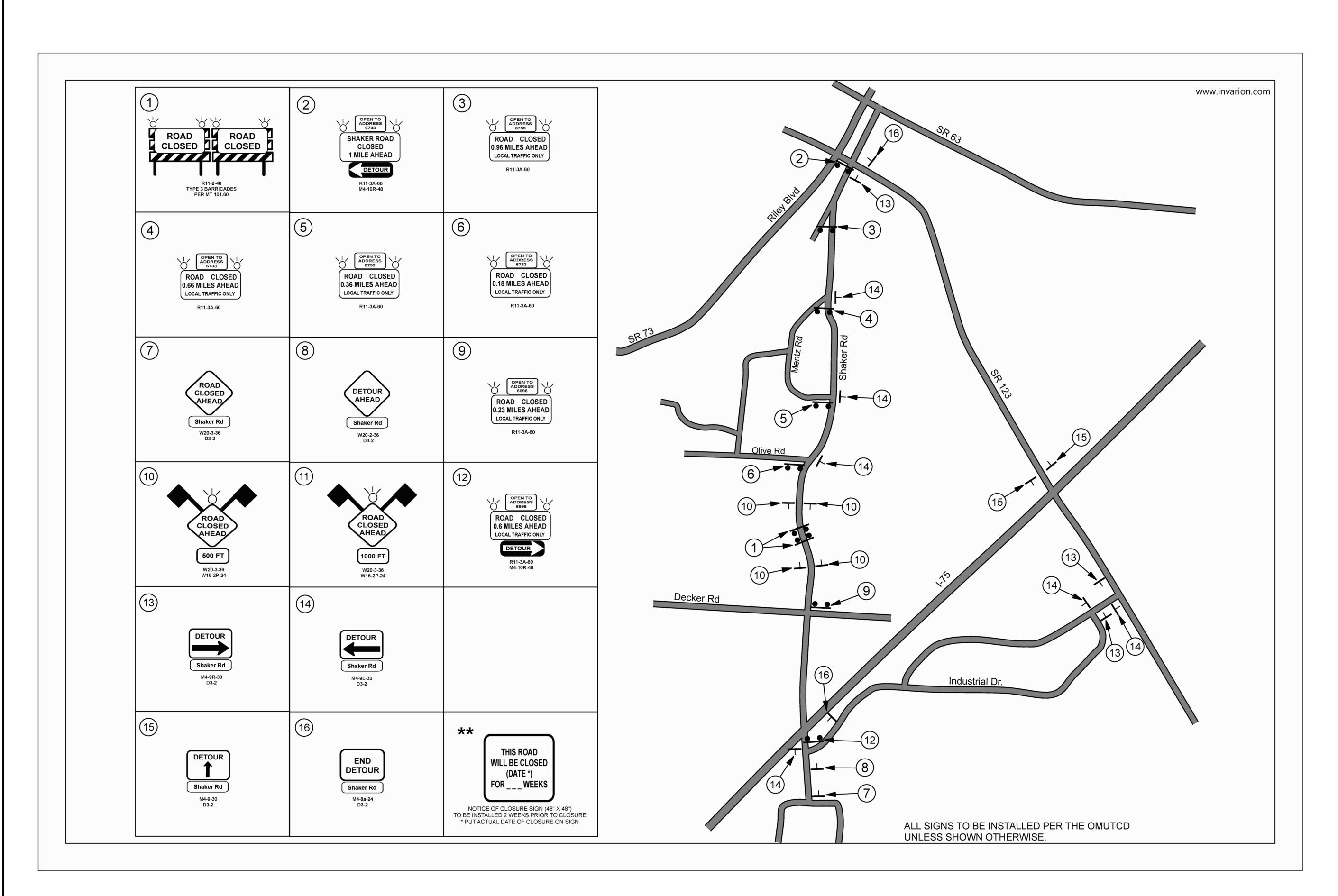
T NO. FILE

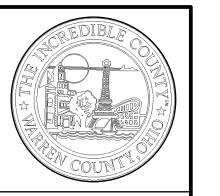
DRAWING NO.
L:\ENGINEER\PROJECTS\BRIDGE
BR\_CROO48-0593\_Shaker\dwg

SHEET \_\_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_ 5









# Warren County Engineer's Office

Neil F. Tunison, P.E., P.S.

Wavren County Engineer

210 W. Main Street

210 W. Main Street Lebanon, Ohio 45036 513 695 3301 Phone 513 695 7714 Fax

AKER RD
REPLACEMENT

DETOUR ST SHAKER BRIDGF RFPLA

SCALE NONE DATE OT 125 / 22

DRAWN BY CHECKED BY

PROJECT NO. FILE

48-5,93

CHECKED

DN

FILE

CR 48

L:\ENGINEER\PROJECTS\BRIDGE\ BR\_CROO48-0593\_Shaker\dwg

# BRIDGE #221-0.84 HARLAN-CARROLL ROAD

# MASSIE TOWNSHIP WARREN COUNTY, OHIO

## CONVENTIONAL SIGNS

0

O

0

O

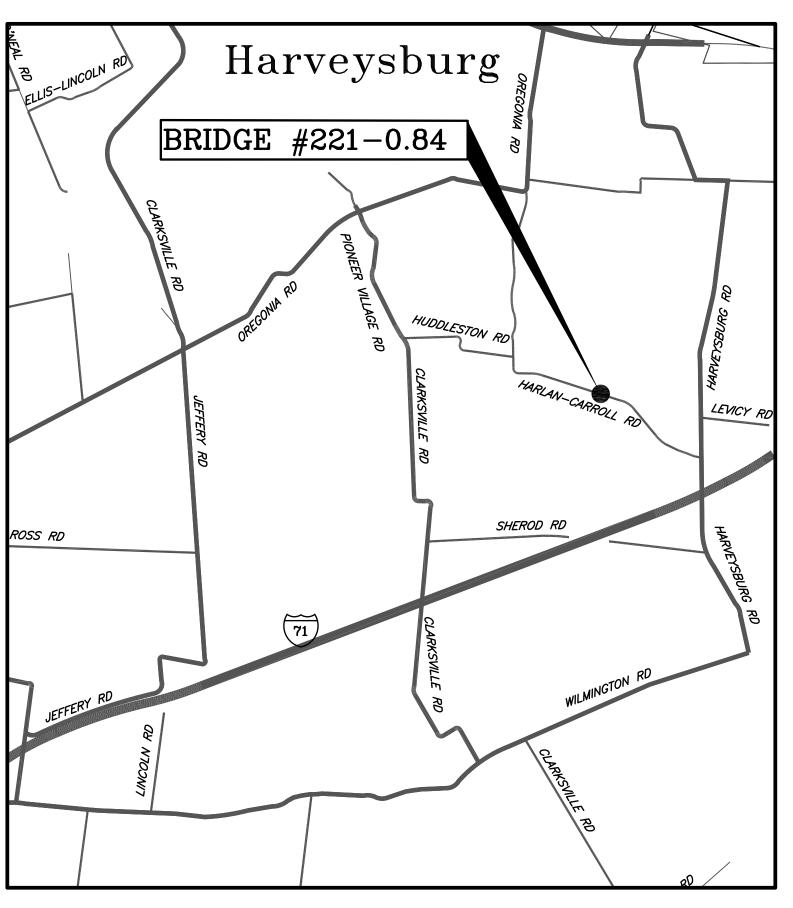
## SHEET NUMBER

TITLE SHEET
SCHEMATIC LAYOUT & QUANTITIES
PLAN & PROFILE SHEET
BRIDGE SHEET
DETOUR SHEET
5

UNDERGROUND UTILITIES

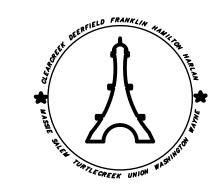
2 WORKING DAYS
BEFORE YOU DIG
CALL TOLL FREE 800-362-2764
OHIO UTILITIES PROTECTION SERVICE

NON-MEMBERS MUST BE
CALLED DIRECTLY



VICINITY MAP NOT TO SCALE

APPROVED:			
DATE:			
APPROVED:			
DATE:			
APPROVED:			
DATE:	WARREN	COUNTY	COMMISSIONER
APPROVED:			
DATE:	WARREN	COUNTY	COMMISSIONER



## PLANS PREPARED BY:

THE WARREN COUNTY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
210 W. MAIN STREET
LEBANON, OHIO 45036



Warren County Engineer's Office

Neil F. Tunison, P.E., P.S.

Warren County Engineer

210 W. Main Street
Lebanon, Ohio 45036
513 695 3301 Phone
513 695 7714 Fax

HARLAN-CARROLL ROAD BRIDGE REPLACEMENT

SUCISIVATA

NOTE DATE

NONE

DATE

12/08/22

DRAWN BY

CHECKED BY

DMB

PROJECT NO.

FILE

CP 221

# HARLAN-CARROLL ROAD PLAN



SCHEMATIC LAYOUT SCALE 1"=20'

**Warren County** Engineer's Office

Neil F. Tunison, P.E., P.S. Warren County Engineer 210 W. Main Street Lebanon, Ohio 45036 513 695 3301 Phone 513 695 7714 Fax

.; \Engineer \Projects \Bridge \ 3R\_1R0221-0084\_Harlan-Carroll \

HUB #2 ELEV=99.58' ⊡ HUB #1 ELEV=100.00' 14+1040-06 10+00 (N79°58'32"W) 13+00 PK #2
ELEV=99.95' PK #1 ELEV=102.36'

## LAYOUT CONTROL

<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>NORTHING</b>	<b>EASTING</b>	<u>STA</u>	<u>OFFSET</u>	<b>ELEVATION</b>
PK #1	4982.10	5154.08	10+71.63	0.01' RT	102.36
PK #2	5023.71	4917.71	13+11.64	0.06'LT	99.95'
HUB #1	5000.00	5000.00	12+26.61	9.29'LT	100.00'
HUB #2	4980.78	5086.99	11 + 37.49	13.25'LT	99.58'

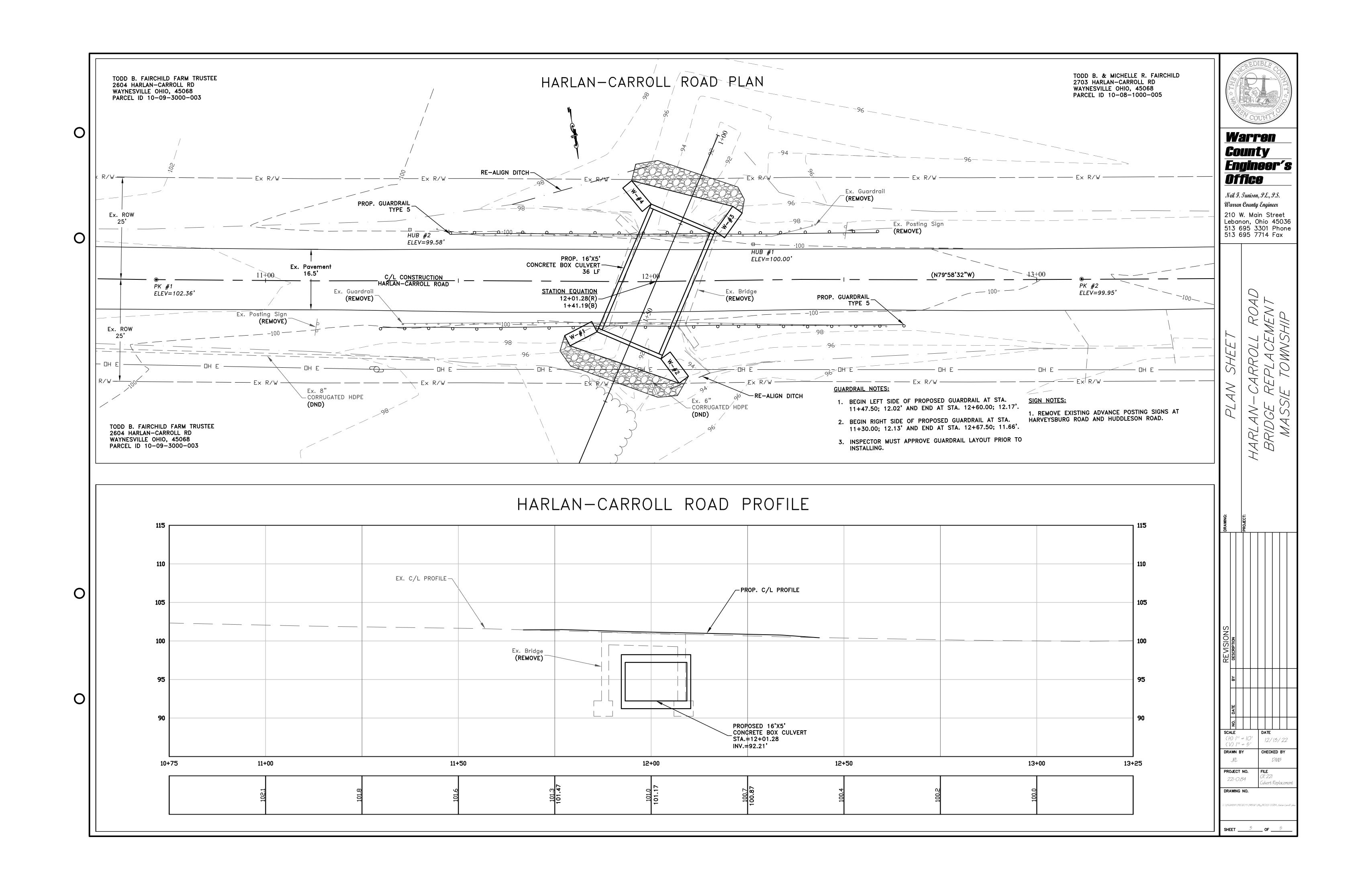
## **CENTERLINE LAYOUT**

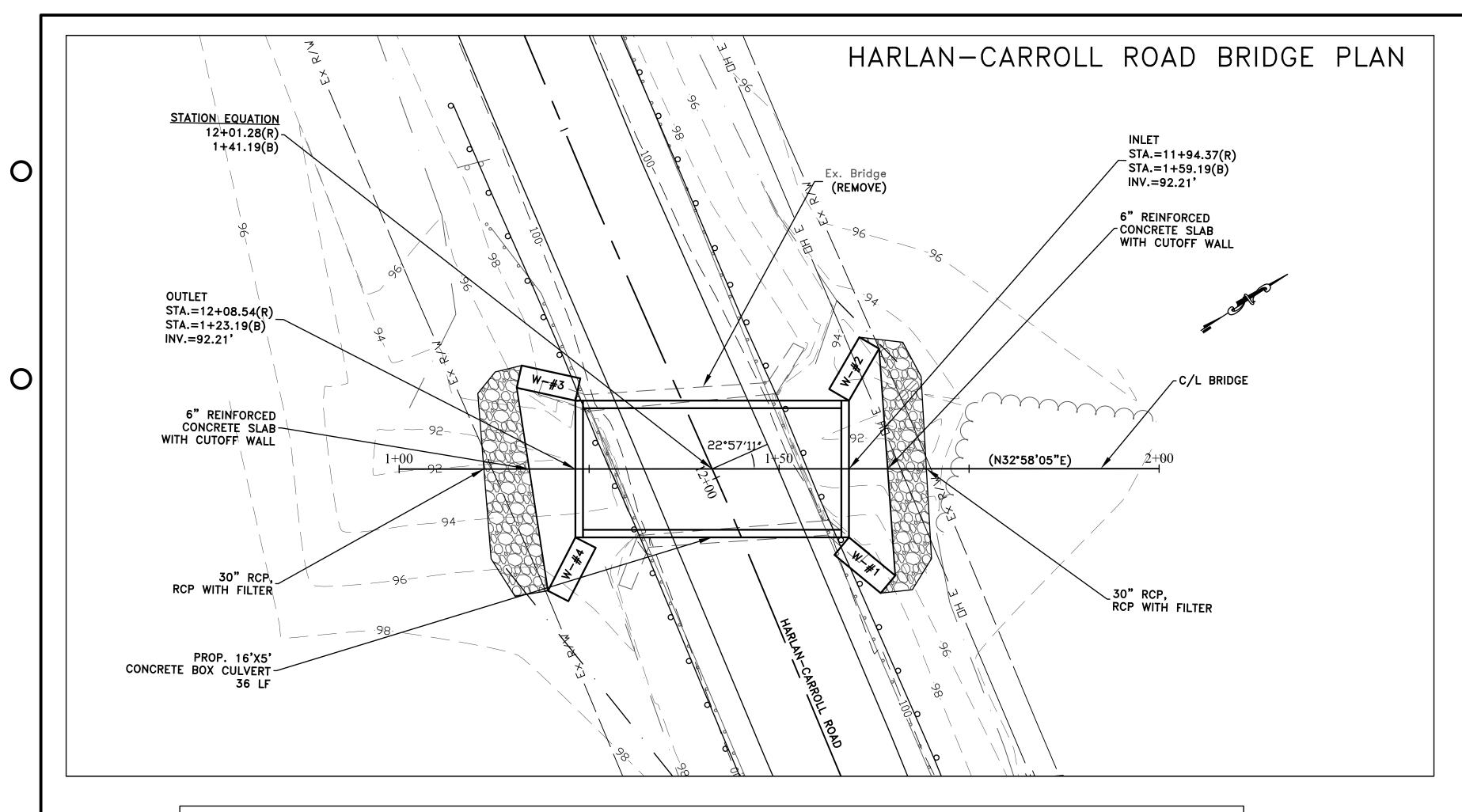
## HARLAN-CARROLL ROAD:

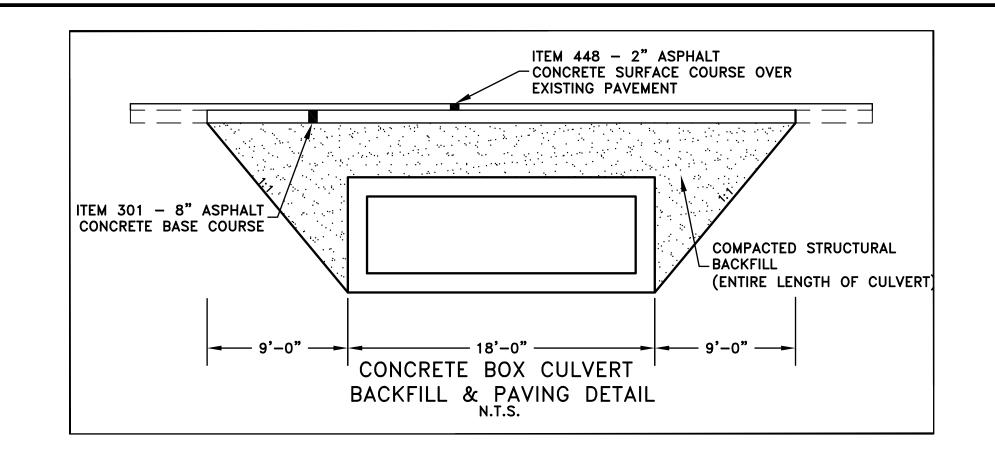
0

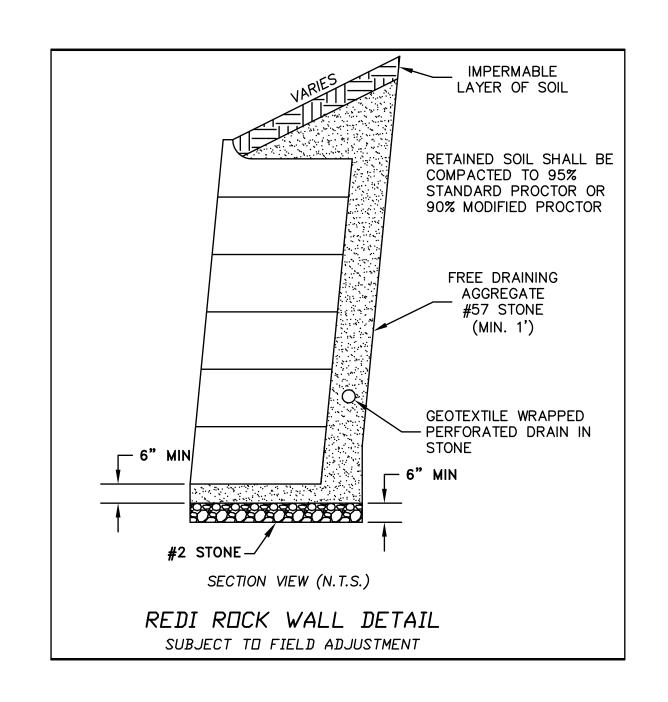
STA	DESCRIPTION BEGIN BRIDGE INT END	NORTHING	EASTING
10+00.00		4968.40	5224.39
12+01.29		5005.12	5026.48
14+05.56		5039.09	4825.06
BRIDGE:			
<u>STA</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	NORTHING	EASTING
1+00.00	BEGIN	4970.57	5004.06
1+41.19	HARLAN—CARROLL RD INT	5005.12	5026.48
2+00.00	END	5054.46	5058.48

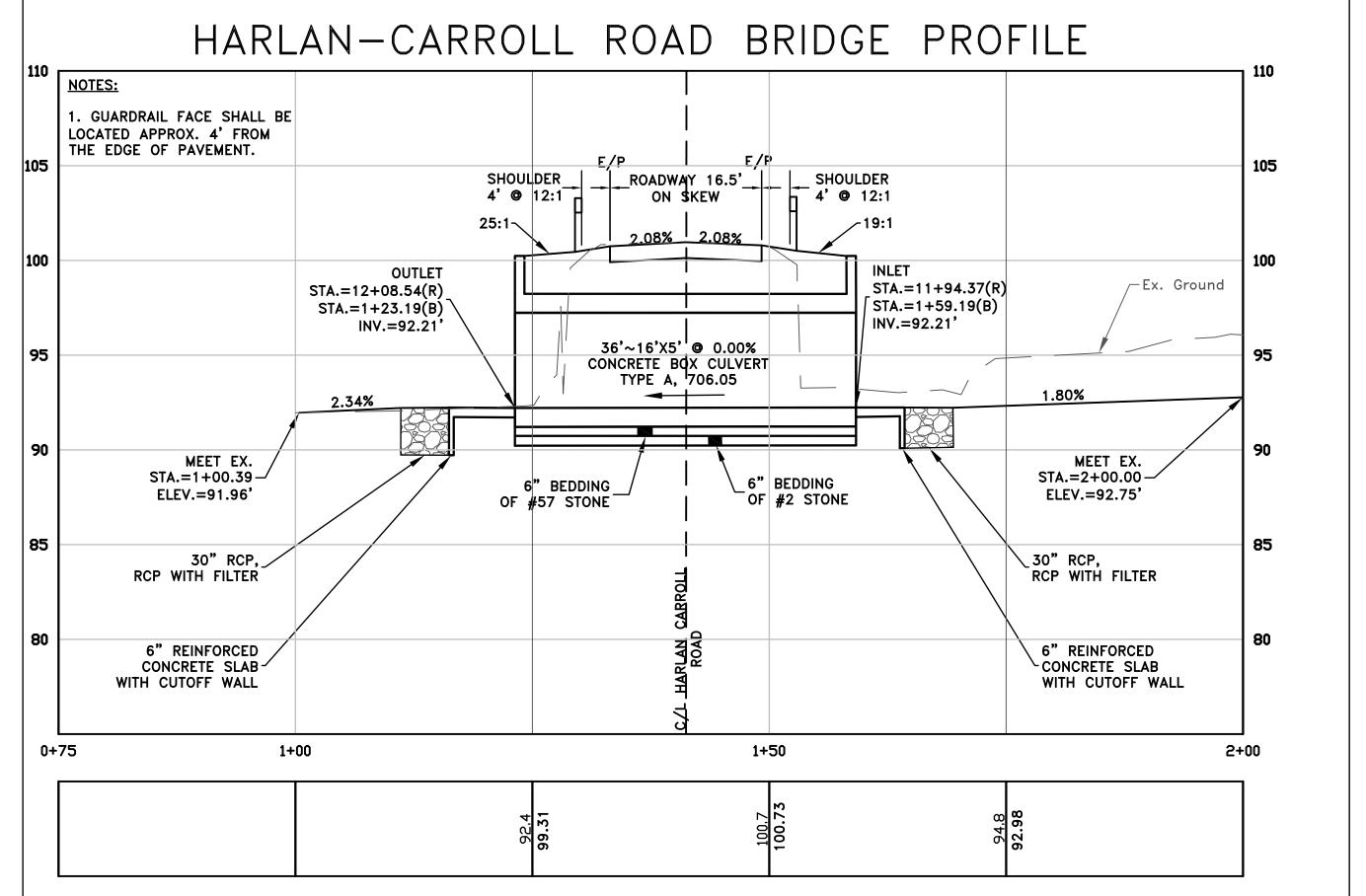
ID	Description	Quantity	Unit
201	Clearing and Grubbing	1	Lump
202	Guardrail Removed	225	FT
202	Structure Removed	1	Lump
204	Subgrade Compaction	95	SY
441	Asphalt Concrete Base, PG64-22	35	Tons
441	Asphalt Concrete Surface Course PG64-22	15	Tons
503	Cofferdams and Excavation Bracing	1	Lump
512	Type 2 Waterproofing	154	SY
601	Rock Channel Protection, Type B with Filter	31	CY
606	Guardrail, Type 5	250	FT
610	Cellular Retaining Wall (Redi-Rock Structures), "Or Approved Equal"	380	SF
611	16'x5' Concrete Box Culvert, Type A, 706.05	36	FT
614	Maintaining Traffic	1	Lump
623	Construction Layout Stakes and Surveying	1	Lump
624	Mobilization	1	Lump
626	Barrier Reflector, Type 2A	8	EACH
630	Removal of Ground Mounted Sign and Storage	2	EACH
630	Removal of Ground Mounted Support and Disposal	4	EACH
653	Topsoil Furnished & Placed	68	CY
659	Commercial Fertilizer	0.05	Tons
659	Seeding and Mulching	610	SY
659	Water	1	M Gal
832	Erosion Control	1	EACH
Special	6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with Cutoff Wall	253	SF



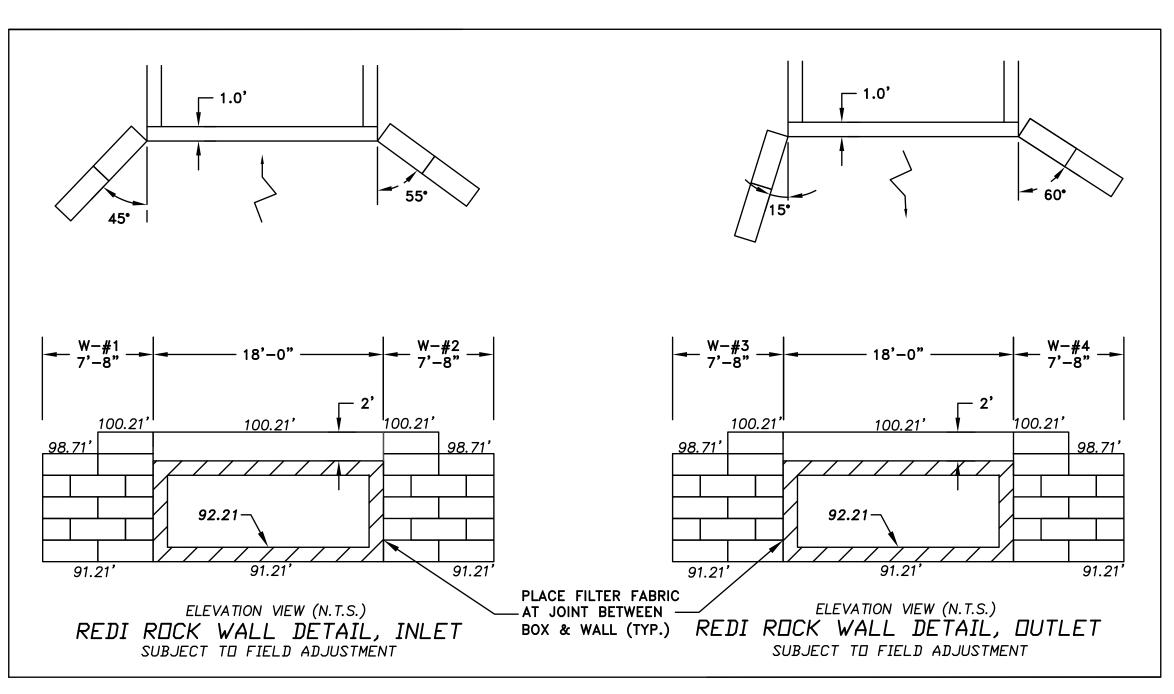


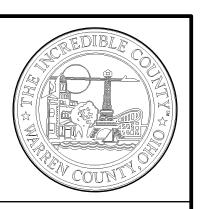






O





Warren **County** Engineer's Office

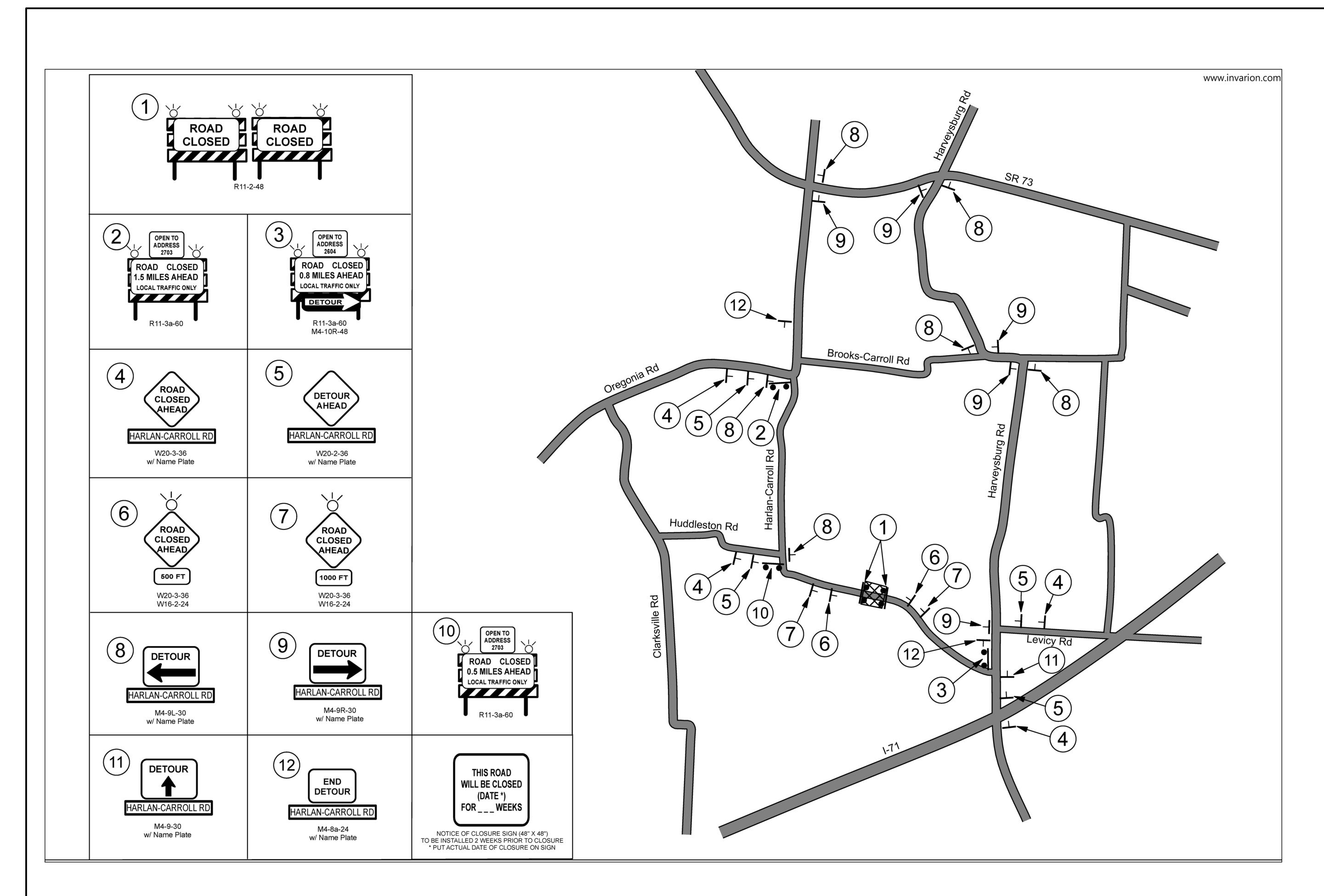
Neil F. Tunison, P.E., P.S. Warren County Engineer

210 W. Main Street Lebanon, Ohio 45036 513 695 3301 Phone 513 695 7714 Fax

(H) |" = 10" CHECKED BY DMB PROJECT NO.

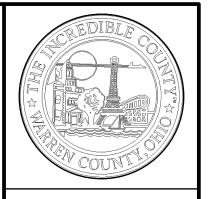
DRAWING NO.

SHEET \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_\_\_



0

0



# Warren County Engineer's Office

Neil F. Tunison, P.E., P.S. Warren County Engineer

210 W. Main Street Lebanon, Ohio 45036 513 695 3301 Phone 513 695 7714 Fax

V-CARROLL ROAD

DATE BY DESCRIPTION PRAWING:

PROJECT:

PROJECT:

SCALE
NONE

DRAWN BY
DMB

CHECKED BY
DMB

PROJECT NO.
221-0.84

FILE
1R 221
Bridge Replacem

DRAWING NO.

L:\Engineer\projects\bridge\bridge\britantaring.

SHEET \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_ 5

# BRIDGE #13-3.46 HAMILTON ROAD

# TURTLECREEK TOWNSHIP WARREN COUNTY, OHIO

### CONVENTIONAL SIGNS

0

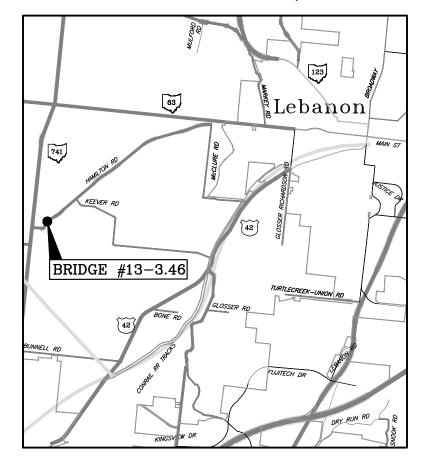
0

0

PK NAIL (SET)
HUB & TACK (SET)
EX. POLE
EX. TREE
EX. GUY WIRE
EX. FIBER BOX
EX. TREE & SHRUB LINE
EX. & PROP. GUARDRAIL
EX. AERIAL ELECTRIC
EX. WATER MAIN
EX. FLOW LINE
EX. FENCE

### SHEET NUMBER

TITLE SHEET	1
SCHEMATIC LAYOUT	2
BRIDGE SHEET	3
PLAN & PROFILE SHEET	4
DETOUR SHEET	5



VICINITY MAP NOT TO SCALE

APPROVED:			
DATE:			
APPROVED:			
DATE:	WARREN	COUNTY	COMMISSIONER
APPROVED:			
DATE:	WARREN	COUNTY	COMMISSIONER
ADDDOVED.			
APPROVED:			
DATE:	WARREN	COUNTY	COMMISSIONER



PLANS PREPARED BY:

THE WARREN COUNTY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
210 W. MAIN STREET

LEBANON, OHIO 45036

### Warren County Engineer's Office

Neil F. Tunison, P.E., P.S. Warren County Engineer

210 W. Main Street Lebanon, Ohio 45036 513 695 3301 Phone 513 695 7714 Fax

HAMILTON ROAD
BRIDGE REPLACEMENT

DRAWING:			PROJECT:					
REVISIONS	DESCRIPTION							
	ВY							
	DATE							
	NO.							
SCA NO	NE 21/18	3			07.	/ 2	5/.	22

2	
SCALE	DATE
NONE	07
DRAWN BY	CHEC
JRL.	
PROJECT NO.	FILE
13-3.46	CR 13
	NONE  DRAWN BY  JRJ

DRAWING NO.
L:\ENGINEER\PROJECTS\BRIDGE\BR\_CROO13-0346\_Hamilton\di

SHEET \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_ 9\_\_\_

UNDERGROUND UTILITIES

2 WORKING DAYS

BEFORE YOU DIG

CALL TOLL FREE 800-362-2764

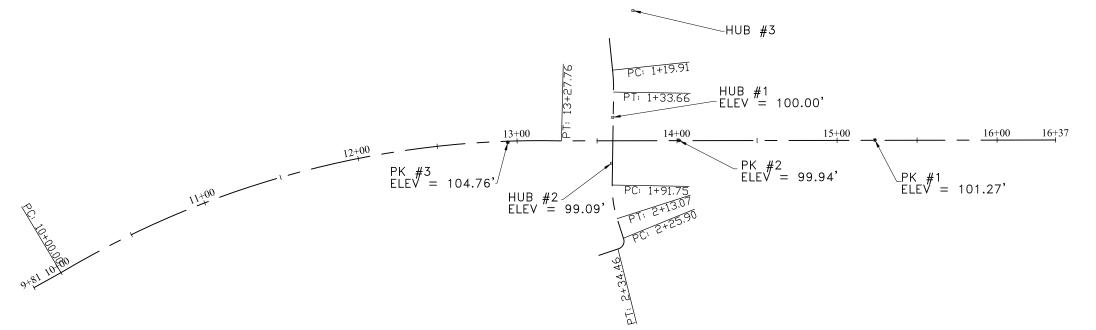
OHIO UTILITIES PROTECTION SERVICE

NON-MEMBERS MUST BE CALLED DIRECTLY

## HAMILTON ROAD PLAN



SCHEMATIC LAYOUT SCALE 1"=30'



### LAYOUT CONTROL

<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<u>NORTHING</u>	<b>EASTING</b>	STA	<u>OFFSET</u>	<b>ELEVATION</b>
PK #1	5093.07	5135.57	15+23.61	0.22'LT	101.27
PK #2	5015.02	5041.17	14+01.13	0.15'LT	99.95'
PK #3	4946.10	4959.38	12+94.14	0.77'RT	104.76'
HUB #1	4999.88	5000.07	13+59.79	14.64'LT	99.84'
HUB #2	4977.20	5017.20	13+58.93	14.05'RT	99.09'
HUB #3	5059.43	4937.42	13+72.54	81.35'LT	87.48'

### CENTERLINE LAYOUT

#### HAMILTON ROAD:

0

0

0

0

STA 9+80.71 10+00.00 13+27.76 13+59.86 16+36.60 BRIDGE:	DESCRIPTION BEGIN PC PT INT BRIDGE END	NORTHING 4687.87 4705.82 4968.20 4988.63 5164.84	EASTING 4788.40 4795.47 4984.70 5009.44 5222.84
STA	DESCRIPTION BEGIN PC PT INT HAMILTON RD PC PT PC PT END	NORTHING	EASTING
1+00.00		5036.58	4967.08
1+19.91		5022.61	4981.27
1+33.66		5012.40	4990.47
1+64.08		4988.63	5009.44
1+91.75		4967.00	5026.70
2+13.07		4952.76	5042.44
2+25.90		4945.79	5053.22
2+34.46		4938.42	5054.86
2+47.03		4927.77	5048.20

ID	Description	Quantity	Unit
201	Clearing and Grubbing	1	Lump
202	Guardrail Removed	275	FT
202	Structure Removed	1	LS
202	Fence Removal	30	FT
204	Subgrade Compaction	138	SY
441	Asphalt Concrete Base, PG64-22	73.8	Tons
441	Asphalt Concrete Surface Course PG64-22	28.4	Tons
503	Cofferdams and Excavation Bracing	1	Lump
512	Type 2 Waterproofing	192	SY
601	Rock Channel Protection, Type B with Filter	14.9	CY
606	Guardrail, Type 5	400	FT
610	Redi Rock Wall	322	SF
611	10'x8' Concrete Box Culvert, Type A, 706.05	54	FT
614	Maintaining Traffic	1	Lump
623	Construction Layout Stakes and Surveying	1	Lump
624	Mobilization	1	
626	Barrier Reflector, Type 2A	10	Each
630	Removal of Ground Mounted Sign and Disposal	1	Each
630	Removal of Ground Mounted Support and Disposal	1	Each
642	Center Line, Type 1	100	FT
642	Edge Line, 4", Type 1	200	FT
659	Top Soil Furnished and Placed	64.5	CY
659	Seeding and Mulching	581	SY
659	Water	1.6	Mgal
659	Commercial Fertilizer	0.08	Tons
832	Erosion Control	1	Each
Special	6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with Cutoff Wall	90	SF
Special	Temporary Fence	50	FT



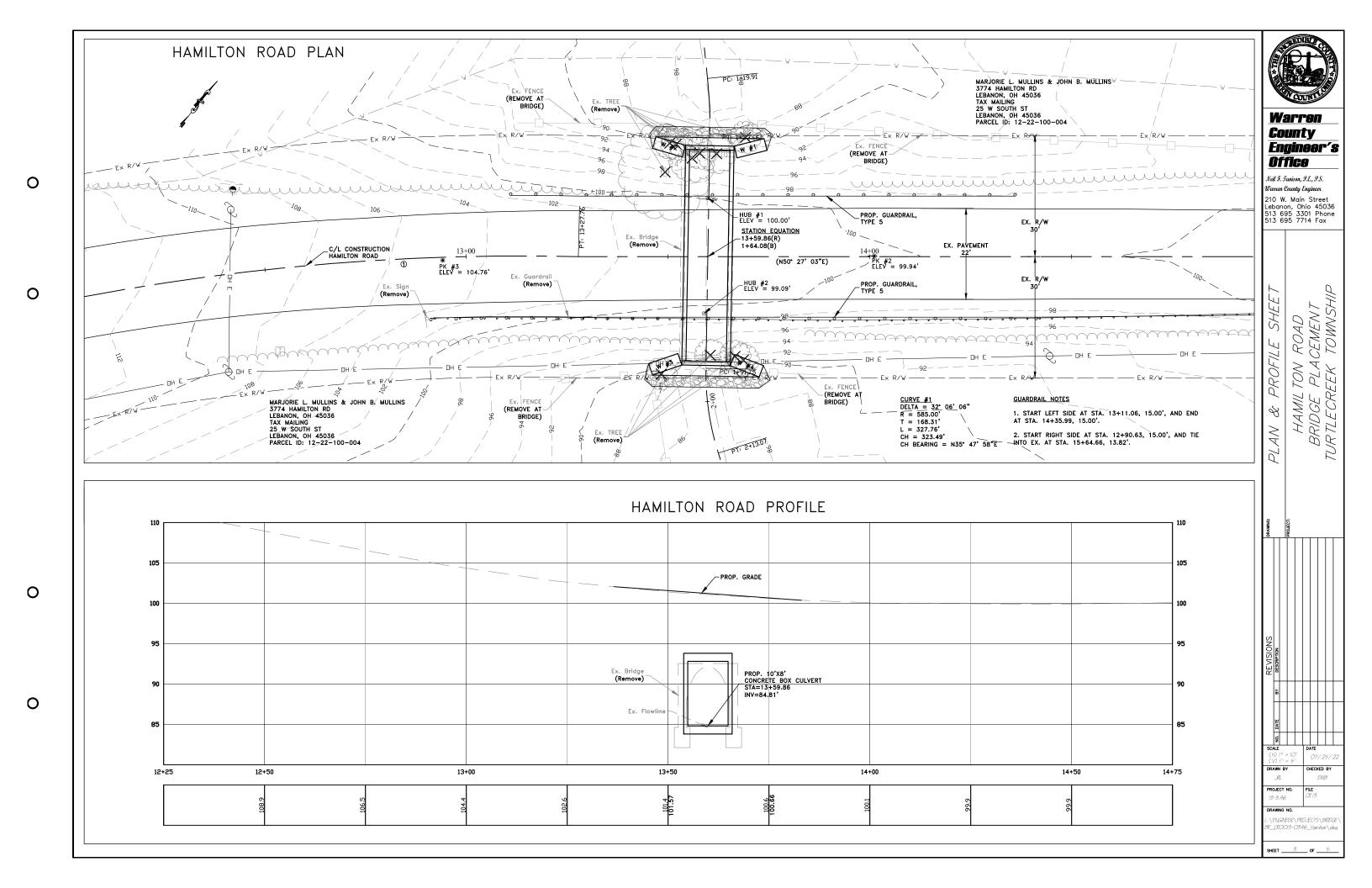
### Warren County Engineer's Office

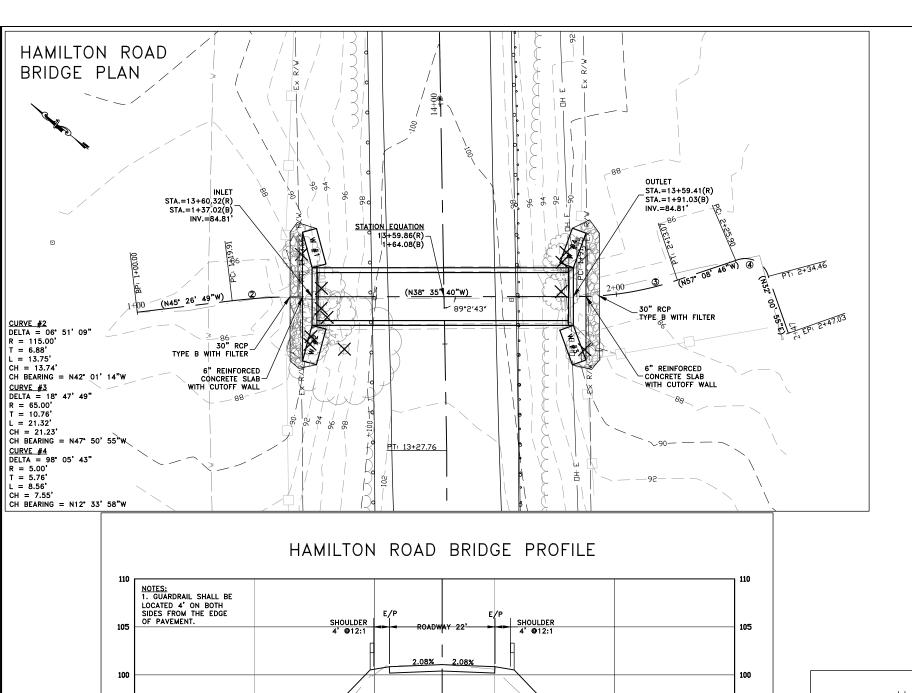
Neil F. Tunison, P.E., P.S. Warren County Engineer

210 W. Main Street Lebanon, Ohio 45036 513 695 3301 Phone 513 695 7714 Fax

SCHEMATIC LAYOUT & QUANTITIES
HAMILTON ROAD
BRIDGE REPLACEMENT

SEQUELIEN





54'~10'X8' CONCRETE BOX CULVERT TYPE A, 706.05

6" BEDDING OF #2 STONE

6" RIP RAP REINFORCED\_ CONCRETE SLAB WITH CUTOFF WALL

6" BEDDING\_

OF #57 STONE

1+50

6" RIP RAP REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB WITH CUTOFF WALL

1.9:1

0

0

0

0

95

90

85

1+00

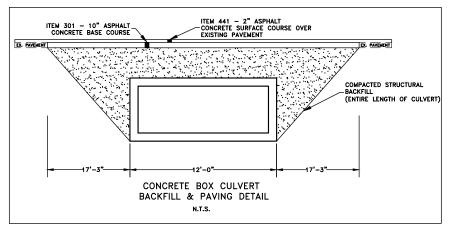
INLET STA.=13+60.32(R) STA.=1+37.02(B)

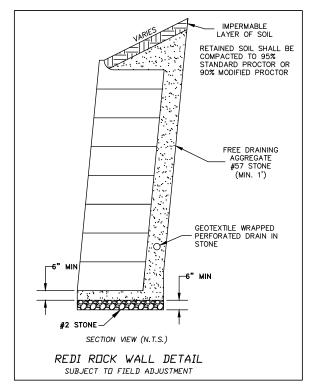
INV.=84.81

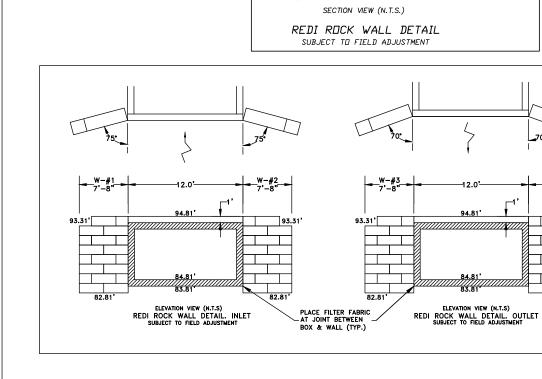
MEET EX. -STA.=1+07.47

ELEV.=85.29'

30" ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION, TYPE B-WITH FILTER







95

85

2+25

OUTLET STA.=13+59.41(R) STA.=1+91.03(B)

INV.=84.81' MEET EX. -STA.=2+08.81

EX. GROUND-

2+00

30" ROCK CHANNEL -PROTECTION, TYPE B WITH FILTER

ELEV.=84.75'



### **Warren County** Engineer's Office

Neil F. Tunison, P.E., P.S.

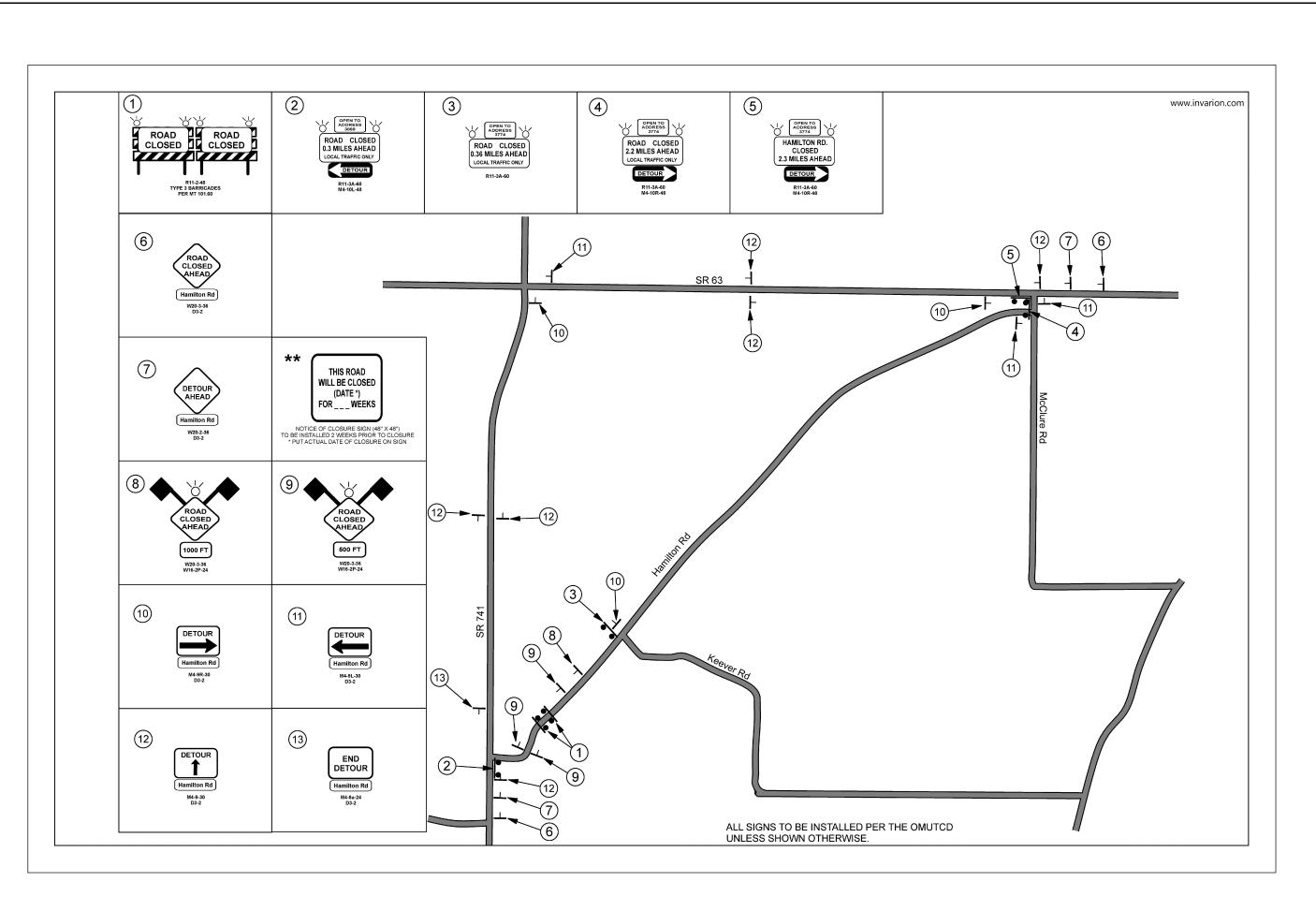
Warren County Engineer 210 W. Main Street Lebanon, Ohio 45036 513 695 3301 Phone 513 695 7714 Fax

HAMILTON ROAD BRIDGE REPLACEMENT TURTLECREEK TOWNSHIP

BRIDGE SHEE

DRAMN			PROJEC						
REVISIONS	DESCRIPTION								
	B								
	DATE								
	õ								
C	SCALE (H)  " = 10' (V)  " = 5'		DATE 07/25/22			22			
DRA	DRAWN BY		CI	HECH	CED DMI				
	PROJECT NO. 13-3,46		FIL	E ?13					

:\ENGINEER\PROJECT5\BRIDGE BR\_CROO13-0346\_Hamilton\a



0

0

0



### County Engineer's Office

Neil F. Tunison, P.E., P.S. Warren County Engineer

210 W. Main Street Lebanon, Ohio 45036 513 695 3301 Phone 513 695 7714 Fax

HAMILTON RD BRIDGE REPLACEMENT TURTLECREEK TOWNSHIP DETOUR SHEET

DMB PROJECT NO. 13-3,46

\ENGINEER\PROJECT5\BRIDGE\ 2\_CROO13-0346\_Hamilton\dwg

# BRIDGE #48-5.93 SHAKER ROAD

# FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP WARREN COUNTY, OHIO

Carlisle

Franklin

### **CONVENTIONAL SIGNS**

0

0

0

PK NAIL (SET)	•
HUB & TACK (SET)	⊡
EX. POLE	Ç.
EX. GUY WIRE	<b>O</b> -
EX. MANHOLE	
EX. CATCH BASIN	
EX. TREE & SHRUB LINE	
EX. & PROP. GUARDRAIL	0 0 0 0
EX. WATER MAIN	w w w
EX. FLOW LINE	·
EX. GAS MAIN	—— G —— G ——
EX. AERIAL ELECTRIC	OHE OHE
EX. AERIAL UTILITIES	OHU OHU

### SHEET NUMBER

TITLE SHEET SCHEMATIC LAYOUT	1
SCHEMATIC LATUUT	2
PLAN & PROFILE SHEET	3
BRIDGE SHEET	4
DETOUR SHEET	5

VICINITY MAP NOT TO SCALE

BRIDGE #48-5.93

Middletown

APPROVED:			
DATE:			
APPROVED:			
DATE:			
APPROVED:			
DATE:	WARREN	COUNTY	COMMISSIONER
APPROVED:			
DATE:	WARREN	COUNTY	COMMISSIONER



PLANS PREPARED BY:

THE WARREN COUNTY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
210 W. MAIN STREET

LEBANON, OHIO 45036

COUNTY
Warren
County
Engineer'e

Engineer'
Office
Neit F. Junison, P.E., P.S.

Waven County Engineer
210 W. Main Street
Lebanon, Ohio 45036
513 695 3301 Phone
513 695 7714 Fax

SHAKER ROAD
BRIDGE REPLACEMENT

REVISIONS	DESCRIPTION			
	Ь			

DRAWNG NO.
L:\Engineer\Projects\

SHEET \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_\_

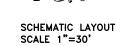
UNDERGROUND UTILITIES

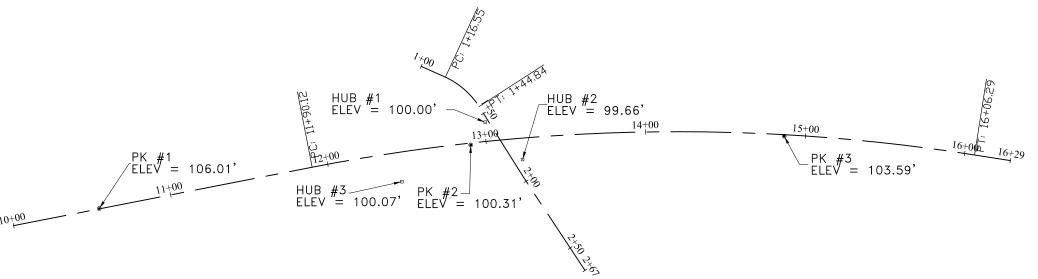
2 WORKING DAYS
BEFORE YOU DIG
CALL TOLL FREE 800-362-2764
OHIO UTILITIES PROTECTION SERVICE

NON-MEMBERS MUST BE

CALLED DIRECTLY

## SHAKER ROAD PLAN





### LAYOUT CONTROL

<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>NORTHING</b>	<b>EASTING</b>	<u>STA</u>	<u>OFFSET</u>	<b>ELEVATION</b>
PK #1	4958.75	5053.95	10+54.54	0.19'LT	106.01
PK #2	4990.95	5014.17	12+90.28	1.18'RT	100.31
PK #3	5186.82	5008.70	14+86.62	0.92'RT	103.59'
HUB #1	5000.00	5000.00	13+00.71	11.97'LT	100.00'
HUB #2	5023.31	5023.30	13+21.81	13.36'RT	99.66'
HUB #3	4947.91	5037.13	12+44.26	18.44'RT	100.07

### CENTERLINE LAYOUT

#### SHAKER ROAD:

0

0

0

0

STA	DESCRIPTION BEGIN PC INT BRIDGE PT END	NORTHING	EASTING
10+00.00		4705.26	5064.62
11+92.12		4891.84	5028.09
13+08.88		5009.33	5011.12
16+06.29		5305.82	5020.44
16+28.97		5328.23	5023.97
BRIDGE:			
STA	DESCRIPTION BEGIN PC PT INT SHAKER RD END	NORTHING	EASTING
1+00.00		4959.99	4965.08
1+16.55		4975.11	4971.83
1+44.84		4996.16	4990.15
1+69.60		5009.33	5011.12
2+66.78		5062.35	5092.55

Clearing and Grubbing   1	ID	Description	Quantity	Unit
Structure Removed	201	Clearing and Grubbing	1	Lump
Subgrade Compaction	202	Guardrail Removed	175	FT
Asphalt Concrete Base, PG64-22   65	202	Structure Removed	1	LS
Asphalt Concrete Surface Course PG64-22 29 Tons 503 Cofferdams and Excavation Bracing 1 Lump 512 Type 2 Waterproofing 117 SY 512 Type 3 Waterproofing 82 SY Rock Channel Protection, Type B with Filter 16 CY 606 Guardrail, Type 5 250 FT 610 Redi Rock Wall 22'x8' Concrete Box Culvert, Type A, 706.05 44 FT 611 Maintaining Traffic 1 Lump Construction Layout Stakes and Surveying 1 Lump 624 Mobilization 1 Lump 626 Barrier Reflector, Type 2A 8 Each 642 Center Line, Type 1 100 FT 642 Edge Line, 4", Type 1 200 FT 659 Seeding and Mulching 208 SY 659 Water 0.6 Mgal 659 Commercial Fertilizer 0.03 Tons 832 Erosion Control 6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with	204	Subgrade Compaction	117	SY
A41	441	Asphalt Concrete Base, PG64-22	65	Tons
Type 2 Waterproofing	441		29	Tons
Type 3 Waterproofing   82	503	Cofferdams and Excavation Bracing	1	Lump
Rock Channel Protection, Type B with Filter	512	Type 2 Waterproofing	117	SY
601 Filter 16 CY 606 Guardrail, Type 5 250 FT 610 Redi Rock Wall 325 SF 611 12'x8' Concrete Box Culvert, Type A, 706.05 44 FT 614 Maintaining Traffic 1 Lump 623 Surveying 1 Lump 624 Mobilization 1 Lump 626 Barrier Reflector, Type 2A 8 Each 642 Center Line, Type 1 100 FT 642 Edge Line, 4", Type 1 200 FT 659 Top Soil Furnished and Placed 69 CY 659 Seeding and Mulching 208 SY 659 Water 0.66 Mgal 659 Commercial Fertilizer 0.03 Tons 832 Erosion Control 1 Each 6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with	512	Type 3 Waterproofing	82	SY
610 Redi Rock Wall 325 SF  611 706.05 44 FT  614 Maintaining Traffic 1 Lump  Construction Layout Stakes and Surveying 1 Lump  623 Surveying 1 Lump  624 Mobilization 1 Lump  626 Barrier Reflector, Type 2A 8 Each  642 Center Line, Type 1 100 FT  642 Edge Line, 4", Type 1 200 FT  659 Top Soil Furnished and Placed 69 CY  659 Seeding and Mulching 208 SY  659 Water 0.6 Mgal  659 Commercial Fertilizer 0.03 Tons  832 Erosion Control 1 Each	601		16	CY
12'x8' Concrete Box Culvert, Type A, 706.05	606	Guardrail, Type 5	250	FT
611         706.05         44         FT           614         Maintaining Traffic         1         Lump           Construction Layout Stakes and Surveying         1         Lump           623         Surveying         1         Lump           624         Mobilization         1         Lump           626         Barrier Reflector, Type 2A         8         Each           642         Center Line, Type 1         100         FT           642         Edge Line, 4", Type 1         200         FT           659         Top Soil Furnished and Placed         69         CY           659         Seeding and Mulching         208         SY           659         Water         0.6         Mgal           659         Commercial Fertilizer         0.03         Tons           832         Erosion Control         1         Each           6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with         6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with	610	Redi Rock Wall	325	SF
Construction Layout Stakes and Surveying	611		44	FT
623         Surveying         1         Lump           624         Mobilization         1         Lump           626         Barrier Reflector, Type 2A         8         Each           642         Center Line, Type 1         100         FT           642         Edge Line, 4", Type 1         200         FT           659         Top Soil Furnished and Placed         69         CY           659         Seeding and Mulching         208         SY           659         Water         0.6         Mgal           659         Commercial Fertilizer         0.03         Tons           832         Erosion Control         1         Each           6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with         1         Each	614	Maintaining Traffic	1	Lump
626 Barrier Reflector, Type 2A 8 Each 642 Center Line, Type 1 100 FT 642 Edge Line, 4", Type 1 200 FT 659 Top Soil Furnished and Placed 69 CY 659 Seeding and Mulching 208 SY 659 Water 0.6 Mgal 659 Commercial Fertilizer 0.03 Tons 832 Erosion Control 1 Each 6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with	623		1	Lump
642         Center Line, Type 1         100         FT           642         Edge Line, 4", Type 1         200         FT           659         Top Soil Furnished and Placed         69         CY           659         Seeding and Mulching         208         SY           659         Water         0.6         Mgal           659         Commercial Fertilizer         0.03         Tons           832         Erosion Control         1         Each           6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with         1         Each	624	Mobilization	1	Lump
642         Edge Line, 4", Type 1         200         FT           659         Top Soil Furnished and Placed         69         CY           659         Seeding and Mulching         208         SY           659         Water         0.6         Mgal           659         Commercial Fertilizer         0.03         Tons           832         Erosion Control         1         Each           6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with         1         Each	626	Barrier Reflector, Type 2A	8	Each
659         Top Soil Furnished and Placed         69         CY           659         Seeding and Mulching         208         SY           659         Water         0.6         Mgal           659         Commercial Fertilizer         0.03         Tons           832         Erosion Control         1         Each           6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with         Each         Each	642	Center Line, Type 1	100	FT
659         Seeding and Mulching         208         SY           659         Water         0.6         Mgal           659         Commercial Fertilizer         0.03         Tons           832         Erosion Control         1         Each           6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with         1         Each	642	Edge Line, 4", Type 1	200	FT
659         Water         0.6         Mgal           659         Commercial Fertilizer         0.03         Tons           832         Erosion Control         1         Each           6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with         1         Each	659	Top Soil Furnished and Placed	69	CY
Commercial Fertilizer   0.03   Tons	659	Seeding and Mulching	208	SY
832 Erosion Control 1 Each 6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with	659	Water	0.6	Mgal
6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with	659	Commercial Fertilizer	0.03	Tons
	832	Erosion Control	1	Each
	Special		247	SF



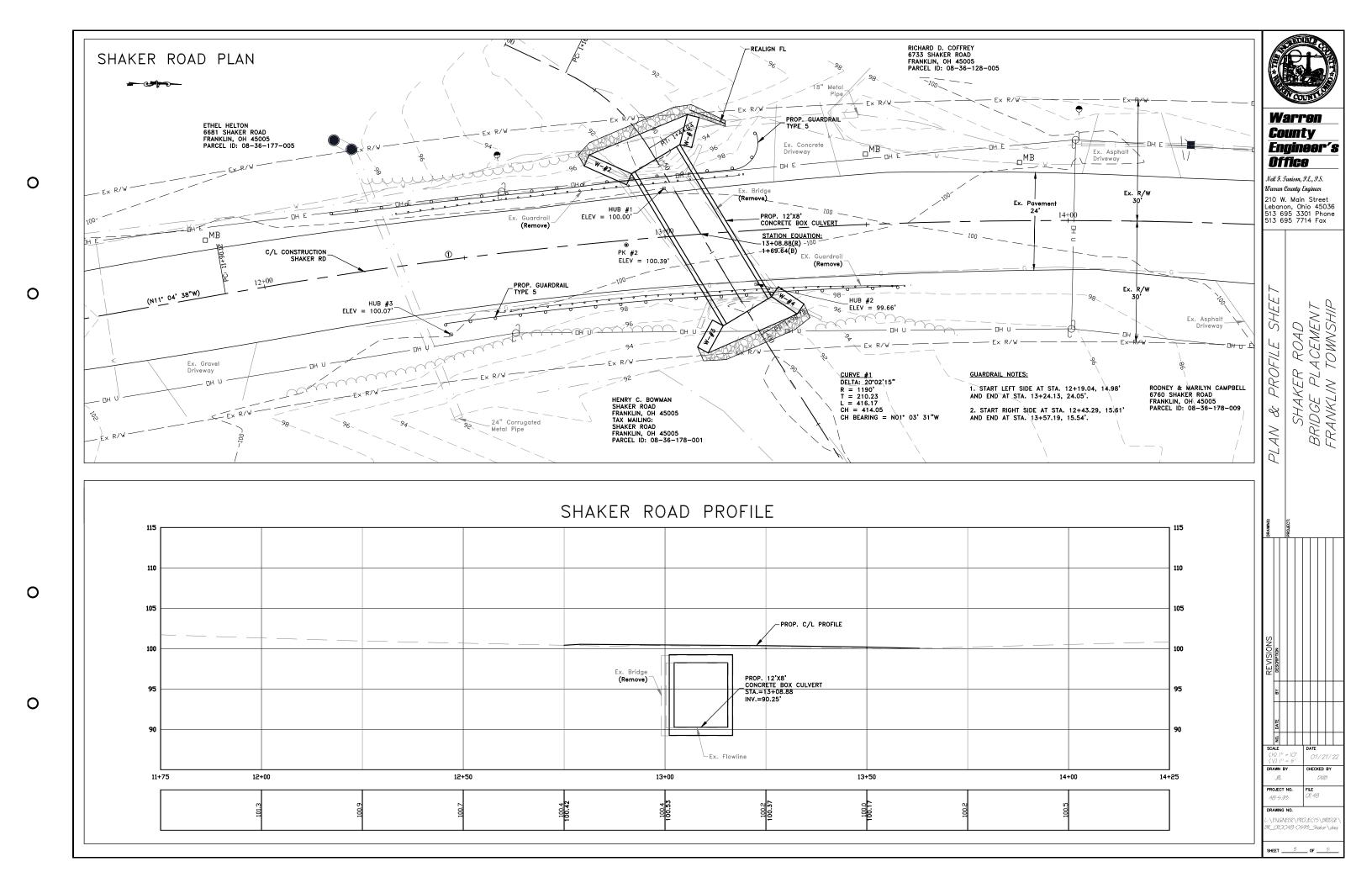
# Warren County Engineer's Office

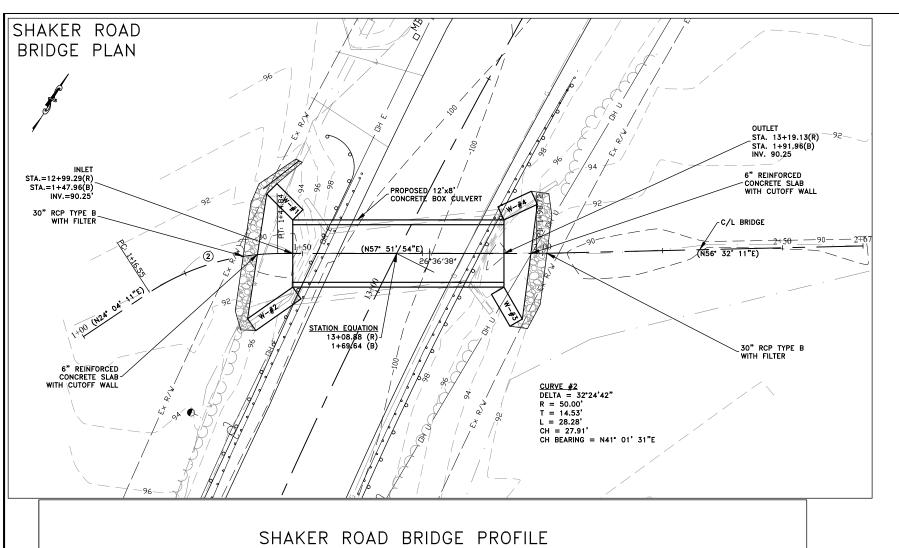
Neil F. Tunison, P.E., P.S. Warren County Engineer 210 W. Main Street

210 W. Main Street Lebanon, Ohio 45036 513 695 3301 Phone 513 695 7714 Fax

SCHEMATIC LAYOUT & QUANTITIES
SHAKER ROAD
BRIDGE REPLACEMENT

DRAMING			PROJECT						
REVISIONS	DESCRIPTION								
	à								
	DATE								
	Š.								
SCALE  ''=30'				12/13/22			?		
DRAWN BY					Cł	ECF	KED DMI		

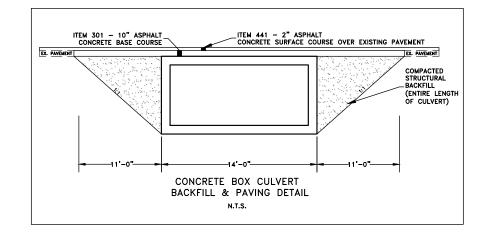


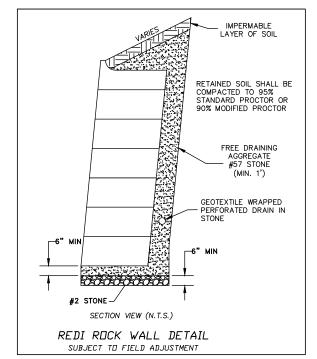


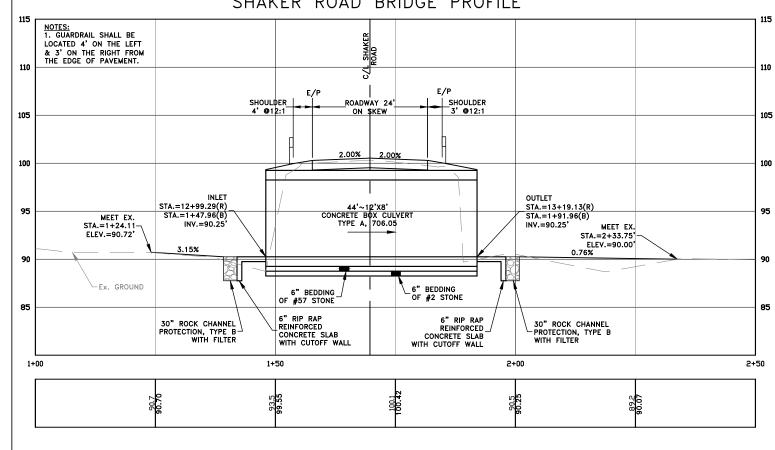
0

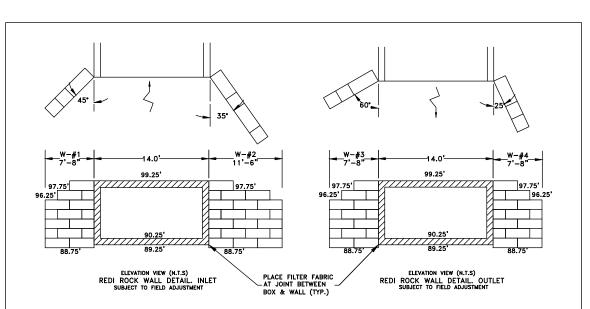
0

0











### Warren County Engineer's Office

Neil F. Tunison, P.E., P.S. Warren County Engineer

210 W. Main Street Lebanon, Ohio 45036 513 695 3301 Phone 513 695 7714 Fax

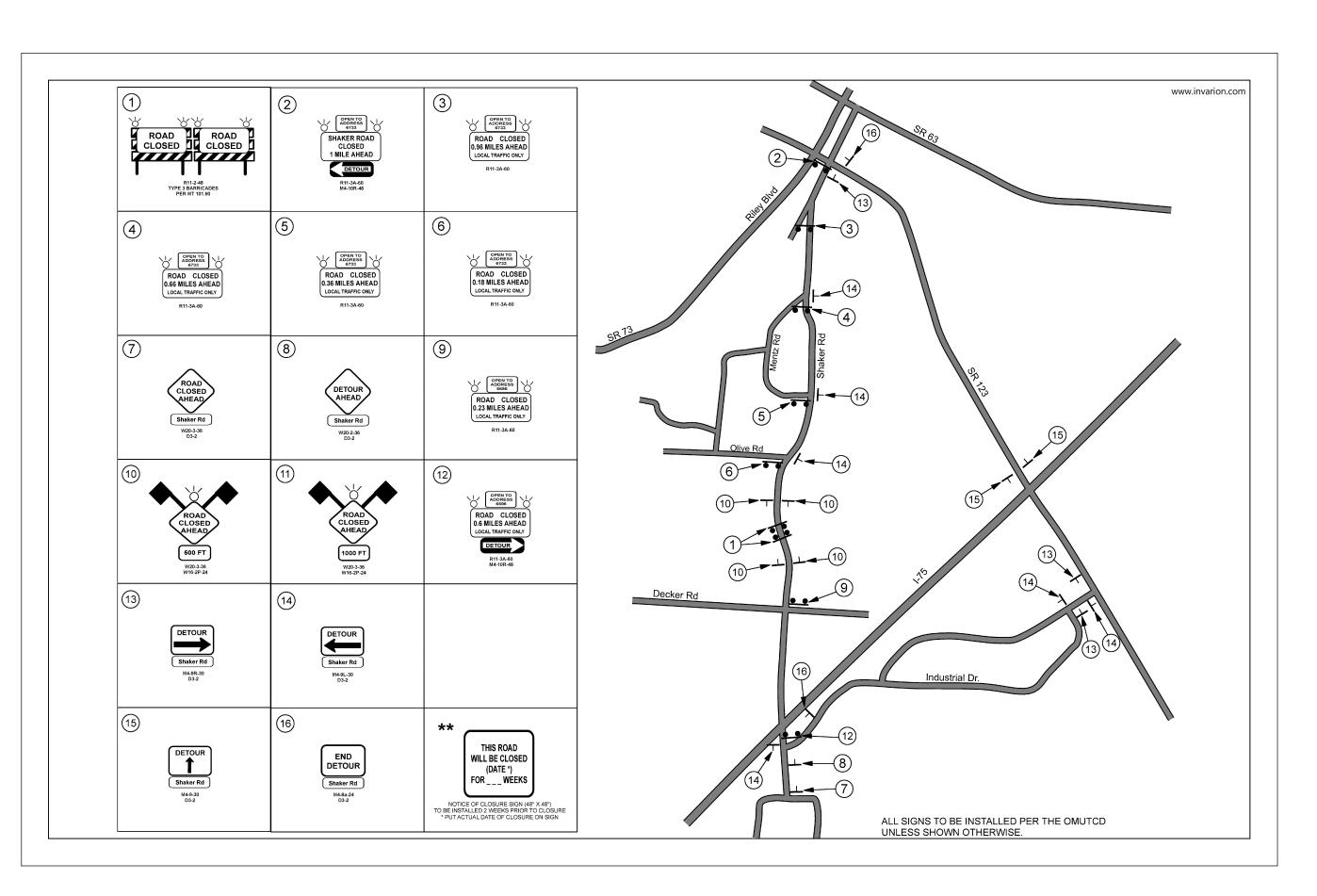
BRIDGE SHEET
SHAKER ROAD
BRIDGE REPLACEMENT
FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP

SONO SOLUTION OF THE SOLUTION

DRAWING NO.

SHEET \_\_\_\_\_ 4 \_\_\_ 0F \_\_\_ 5

2 (ROO48-0595 Shaker\dw



0

0

0



### Warren County Engineer's Office

Neil F. Tunison, P.E., P.S. Warren County Engineer

210 W. Main Street Lebanon, Ohio 45036 513 695 3301 Phone 513 695 7714 Fax

DETOUR SHEET
SHAKER RD
BRIDGE REPLACEMENT
FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP

DRAWING:			PROJECT:						
REVISIONS	BY DESCRIPTION								
	DATE								
	2								
SC/	SCALE NONE		D	DATE 07/25/22					
DRA	DRAWN BY			CI	CHECKED BY				
M				DMB					
	PROJECT NO.			FIL					
48-5.93			CR 48						

:\ENGINEER\PROJECTS\BRIDGE\
R\_CROO48-0593\_Shaker\dwg
SHEET \_\_\_5\_\_\_0F \_\_\_5

# BRIDGE #221-0.84 HARLAN-CARROLL ROAD

# MASSIE TOWNSHIP WARREN COUNTY, OHIO

### CONVENTIONAL SIGNS

0

0

0

0

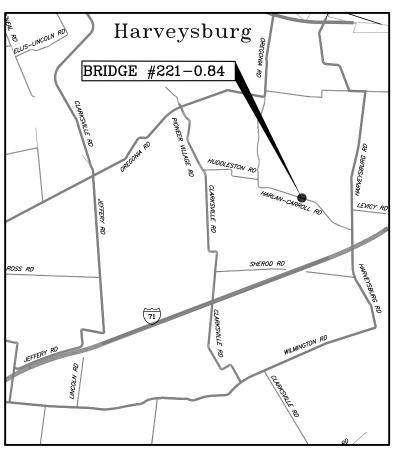
### SHEET NUMBER

TITLE SHEET
SCHEMATIC LAYOUT & QUANTITIES
PLAN & PROFILE SHEET
BRIDGE SHEET
DETOUR SHEET

### UNDERGROUND UTILITIES

2 WORKING DAYS
BEFORE YOU DIG
CALL TOLL FREE 800-362-2764
OHIO UTILITIES PROTECTION SERVICE

NON-MEMBERS MUST BE CALLED DIRECTLY



VICINITY MAP NOT TO SCALE

APPROVED:			
DATE:			
APPROVED:			
DATE:	WARREN	COUNTY	COMMISSIONER
APPROVED:			
DATE:			
DITTE:	WAILINEIN	COUNTI	COMMISSIONEIC
ADDDOMED			
APPROVED:			
DATE:	WARREN	COUNTY	COMMISSIONER



PLANS PREPARED BY:

THE WARREN COUNTY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
210 W. MAIN STREET

LEBANON, OHIO 45036



Warren County Engineer's Office

Neil F. Tunison, P.E., P.S. Warren County Engineer 210 W. Main Street Lebanon, Ohio 45036 513 695 3301 Phone 513 695 7714 Fax

CARROLL ROAD
REPLACEMENT

PROJECT:

JR. DMB

PROJECT NO. FILE
221-0.84 CALVERT Replace

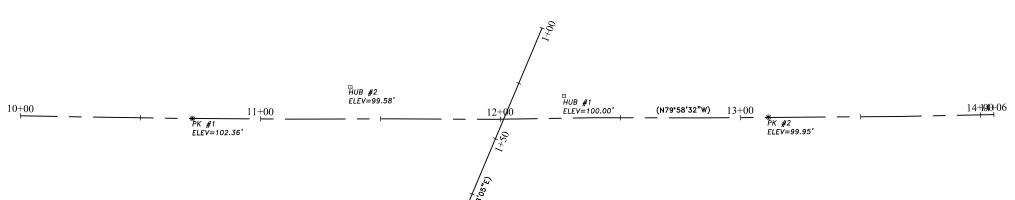
DRAWING NO.

1.\(\text{INSURE}\)\(\text{PRECED}\)\(\text{VECALCES\}\(\text{VECALCES\}\)\(\text{VECALCES\}\(\text{VECALCES\}\)\(\text{VECALCES\}\(\text{VECALCES\}\)\(\text{VECALCES\}\(\text{VECALCES\}\)\(\text{VECALCES\}\)\(\text{VECALCES\}\(\text{VECALCES\}\)\(\text{VECALCES\}\)\(\text{VECALCES\}\(\text{VECALCES\}\)\(\text{VECALCES\}\)\(\text{VECALCES\}\(\text{VECALCES\}\)\(\t

## HARLAN-CARROLL ROAD PLAN



SCHEMATIC LAYOUT SCALE 1"=20'



#### LAYOUT CONTROL

DESCRIPTION PK #1 PK #2 HUB #1	NORTHING 4982.10 5023.71	EASTING 5154.08 4917.71	<u>STA</u> 10+71.63 13+11.64	<u>OFFSET</u> 0.01' RT 0.06' LT	ELEVATION 102.36' 99.95'
HUB #1	5000.00	5000.00	12+26.61	9.29'LT	100.00'
HUB #2	4980.78	5086.99	11+37.49	13.25'LT	99.58'

#### CENTERLINE LAYOUT

### HARLAN-CARROLL ROAD:

<u>STA</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>NORTHING</u>	EASTING
10+00.00	BEGIN	4968.40	5224.39
12+01.29	BRIDGE INT	5005.12	5026.48
14+05.56	END	5039.09	4825.06
BRIDGE:			

CTA		

0

0

0

0

<u>STA</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	NORTHING	<u>EASTING</u>
1+00.00	BEGIN	4970.57	5004.06
1+41.19	HARLAN-CARROLL RD INT	5005.12	5026.48
2+00.00	END	5054.46	5058.48

ID	Description	Quantity	Unit
201	Clearing and Grubbing	1	Lump
202	Guardrail Removed	225	FT
202	Structure Removed	1	Lump
204	Subgrade Compaction	95	SY
441	Asphalt Concrete Base, PG64-22	35	Tons
441	Asphalt Concrete Surface Course PG64-22	15	Tons
503	Cofferdams and Excavation Bracing	1	Lump
512	Type 2 Waterproofing	154	SY
601	Rock Channel Protection, Type B with Filter	31	CY
606	Guardrail, Type 5	250	FT
610	Cellular Retaining Wall (Redi-Rock Structures), "Or Approved Equal"	380	SF
611	16'x5' Concrete Box Culvert, Type A, 706.05	36	FT
614	Maintaining Traffic	1	Lump
623	Construction Layout Stakes and Surveying	1	Lump
624	Mobilization	1	Lump
626	Barrier Reflector, Type 2A	8	EACH
630	Removal of Ground Mounted Sign and Storage	2	ЕАСН
630	Removal of Ground Mounted Support and Disposal	4	EACH
653	Topsoil Furnished & Placed	68	CY
659	Commercial Fertilizer	0.05	Tons
659	Seeding and Mulching	610	SY
659	Water	1	M Gal
832	Erosion Control	1	EACH
Special	6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with Cutoff Wall	253	SF



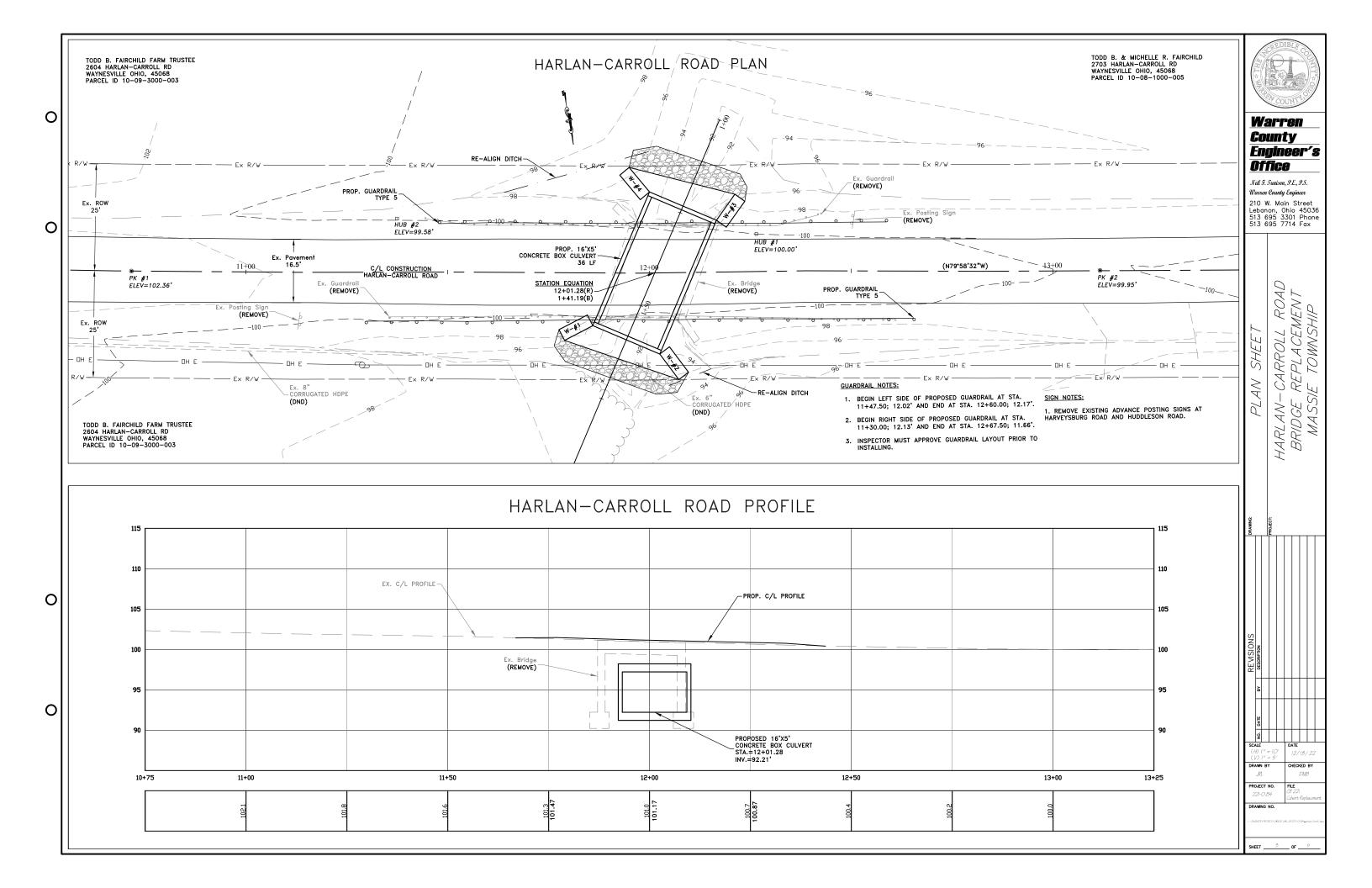
County **Engineer's** Office

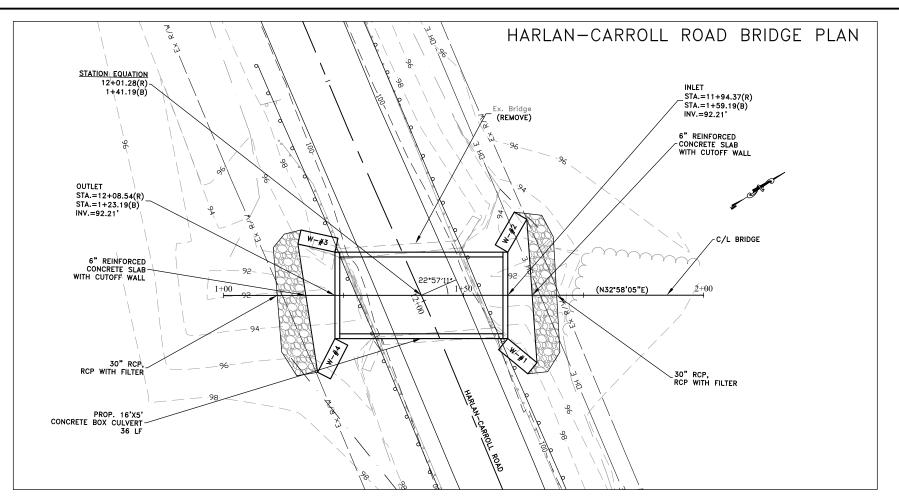
Neil F. Tunison, P.E., P.S. Wavren County Engineer

210 W. Main Street Lebanon, Ohio 45036 513 695 3301 Phone 513 695 7714 Fax

SCHEMATIC LAYOUT & QUANTITIES

:\Engineer\Projects\Bridge\ \$K\_1R0221-0084\_Harlan-Carroll





0

0

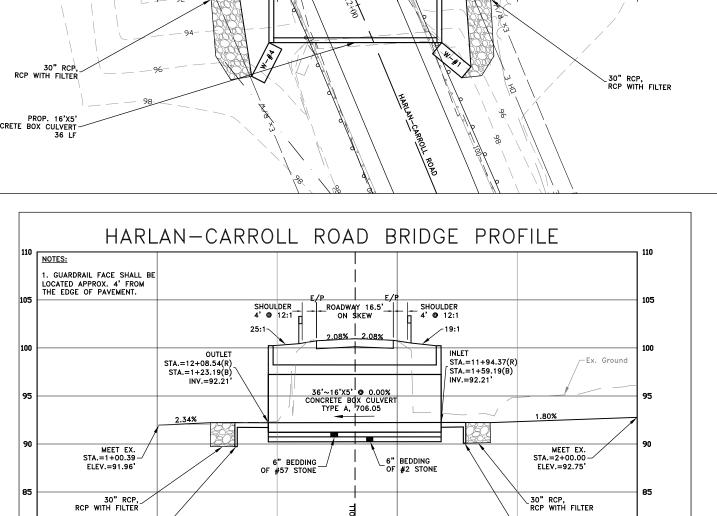
0

0

6" REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB WITH CUTOFF WALL

1+00

0+75

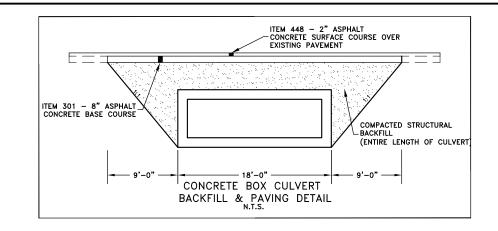


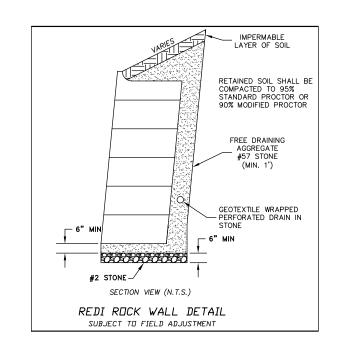
1+50

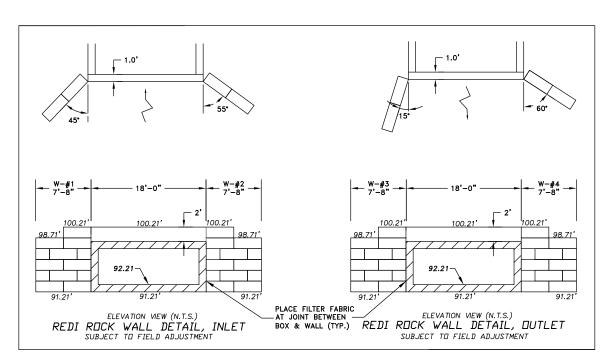
80

2+00

6" REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB WITH CUTOFF WALL









#### <u>Warren</u> County Engineer's Office

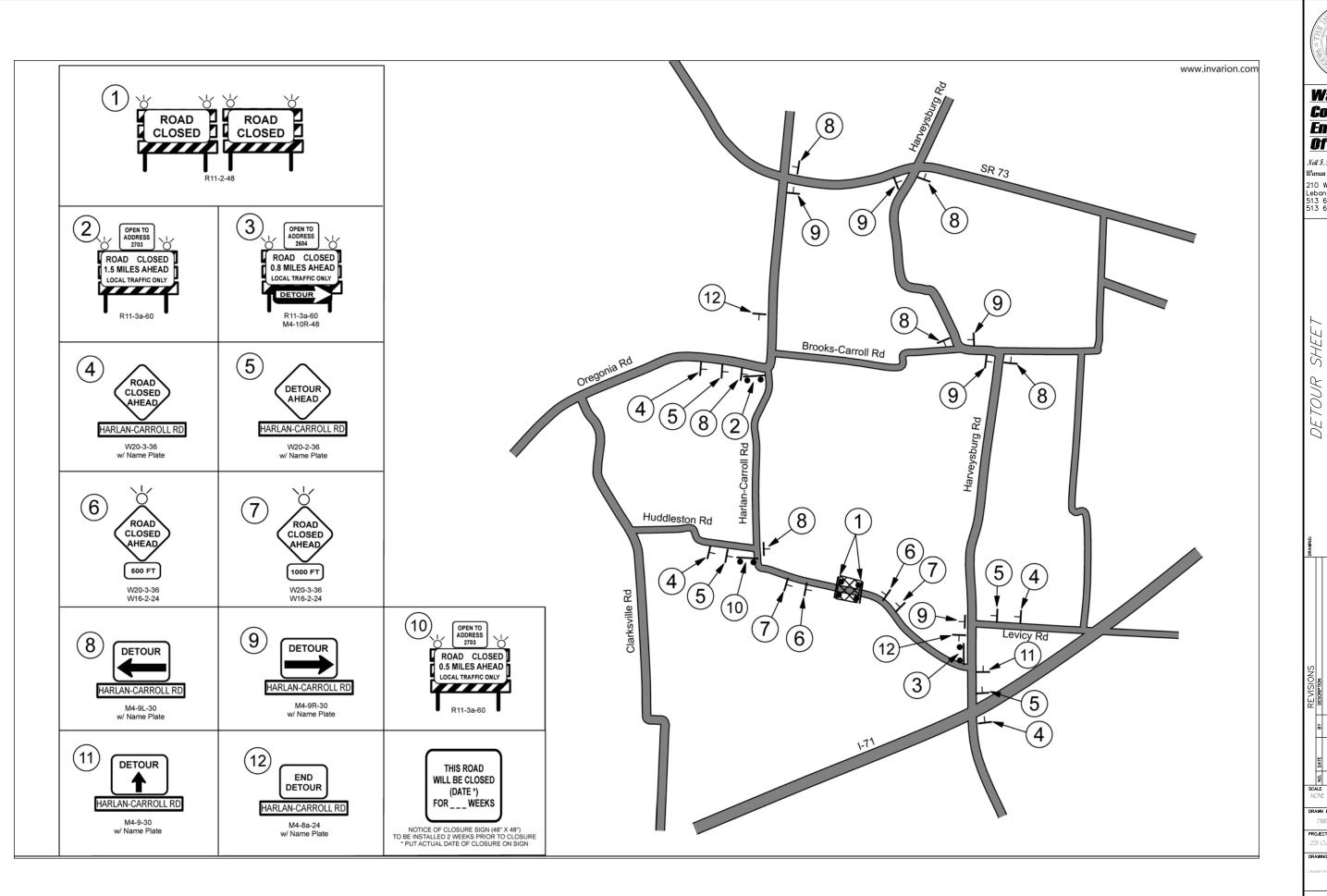
Neil F. Tunison, P.E., P.S. Warren County Engineer

210 W. Main Street Lebanon, Ohio 45036 513 695 3301 Phone 513 695 7714 Fax

BRIDGE SHEET
HARLAN-CARROLL ROAD
BRIDGE REPLACEMENT
MASSIE TOWNSHIP

| SOURCE NO. | FILE | Chart Replacement | DRAWING NO. | Chart Replacement | Chart Repl

SHEET \_\_\_\_\_\_4\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_5



0

0

0

0



#### Warren County Engineer's Office

Neil F. Tunison, P.E., P.S. Warren County Engineer

210 W. Main Street Lebanon, Ohio 45036 513 695 3301 Phone 513 695 7714 Fax

0 1

HARLAN—CARROLL ROAD
BRIDGE REPLACEMENT
MASSIE TOWNSHIP

SCALE

MADE DRAWN BY

DRAW

#### **PLAN HOLDERS LIST**

2023 Small Bridges Replacement Project

## Individuals or companies can be added to the plan holders list by contacting Krystal Powell at <a href="mailto:krystal.powell@co.warren.oh.us">krystal.powell@co.warren.oh.us</a>

Name	Company	Phone Number	E-mail Address
Lisa McNabb	W G Stang, LLC	513-863-6924	wgstang@cinci.rr.com
Kendra	W.E. Smith	513-507-1433	Kendracorsmeier.wesmith@yahoo.com
Corsmeier	Construction		
Tom Scheidt	DDK	513-479-5768	burgerscheidt@aol.com
	Construction		
Andrew J.	Ford Development	513-772-1521	Akloenne@Forddevelopment.com
Kloenne	Corp.		
Dany Meyer	Rack and Ballauer	513-738-7000	Meyerdan.rack.ballauer@gmail.com
	Excavating Co.	ext. 22	
Tyler Holden	KT Supply LTD.	513-200-3432	Holden.tyler@gmail.com
Rob Dierig	John R. Jurgensen	513-771-0820	Rob.dierig@jrjnet.com
Jason Shaw	Sunesis	513-326-6000	jfoley@sunesiscc.com
	Construction Co.		
Joe Hamilton	Axis Civil	614-626-8830	joe@axiscivil.com
	Construction,		
	LLC		

# BID/CONTRACT DOCUMENTS 2023 SMALL BRIDGES REPLACEMENT PROJECT ON BEHALF OF NEIL F. TUNISON WARREN COUNTY ENGINEER

WARREN COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS 406 JUSTICE DRIVE LEBANON, OHIO 45036 (513) 695-1250

#### PROPOSAL PRICE (BID) SHEET

## 2023 SMALL BRIDGES REPLACEMENT PROJECT BID PROPOSAL

Item					Unit	T	otal
No.	Description	Quantity	Unit		Cost	C	Cost
	Hamilton Road Bridge #13-3.46						
201	Clearing and Grubbing	1	Lump				
202	Guardrail Removed	275	FT				
202	Structure Removed	1	LS				
202	Fence Removal	30	FT				
204	Subgrade Compaction	138	SY				
441	Asphalt Concrete Base, PG64-22	73.8	Tons				
441	Asphalt Concrete Surface Course PG64-22	28.4	Tons				
503	Cofferdams and Excavation Bracing	1	Lump				
512	Type 2 Waterproofing	192	SY				
601	Rock Channel Protection, Type B with Filter	14.9	CY				
606	Guardrail, Type 5	400	FT				
610	Redi Rock Wall	322	SF				
611	10'x8' Concrete Box Culvert, Type A, 706.05	54	FT				
614	Maintaining Traffic	1	Lump				
623	Construction Layout Stakes and Surveying	1	Lump				
624	Mobilization	1	Lump				
626	Barrier Reflector, Type 2A	10	Each				
630	Removal of Ground Mounted Sign and Disposal	1	Each				
630	Removal of Ground Mounted Support and Disposal	1	Each				
642	Center Line, Type 1	100	FT				
642	Edge Line, 4", Type 1	200	FT				
659	Top Soil Furnished and Placed	64.5	CY				
659	Seeding and Mulching	581	SY				
659	Water	1.6	Mgal				
659	Commercial Fertilizer	0.08	Tons				
832	Erosion Control	1	Each	\$	500.00	\$	500.00
Special	6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with Cutoff Wall	90	SF				
Special	Temporary Fence	50	FT				
				S	Sub-Total =		

## 2023 SMALL BRIDGES REPLACEMENT PROJECT BID PROPOSAL

Item				Unit	Total
No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Cost	Cost
	Shaker Road Bridge #48-5.93				
201	Clearing and Grubbing	1	Lump		
202	Guardrail Removed	175	FT		
202	Structure Removed	1	LS		
204	Subgrade Compaction	117	SY		
441	Asphalt Concrete Base, PG64-22	65	Tons		
441	Asphalt Concrete Surface Course PG64-22	30	Tons		
503	Cofferdams and Excavation Bracing	1	Lump		
512	Type 2 Waterproofing	117	SY		
512	Type 3 Waterproofing	82	SY		
601	Rock Channel Protection, Type B with Filter	17	CY		
606	Guardrail, Type 5	250	FT		
610	Redi Rock Wall	325	SF		
611	12'x8' Concrete Box Culvert, Type A, 706.05	44	FT		
614	Maintaining Traffic	1	Lump		
623	Construction Layout Stakes and Surveying	1	Lump		
624	Mobilization	1	Lump		
626	Barrier Reflector, Type 2A	8	Each		
642	Center Line, Type 1	100	FT		
642	Edge Line, 4", Type 1	200	FT		
659	Top Soil Furnished and Placed	70	CY		
659	Seeding and Mulching	209	SY		
659	Water	0.6	Mgal		
659	Commercial Fertilizer	0.03	Tons		
832	Erosion Control	1	Each	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
Special	6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with Cutoff Wall	247	SF		
				Sub-Total =	

## 2023 SMALL BRIDGES REPLACEMENT PROJECT BID PROPOSAL

Item				Unit	Total
No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Cost	Cost
	Harlan-Carroll Road Bridge #221-0.84				
201	Clearing and Grubbing	1	Lump		
202	Guardrail Removed	225	FT		
202	Structure Removed	1	Lump		
204	Subgrade Compaction	95	SY		
441	Asphalt Concrete Base, PG64-22	35	Tons		
441	Asphalt Concrete Surface Course PG64-22	15	Tons		
503	Cofferdams and Excavation Bracing	1	Lump		
512	Type 2 Waterproofing	154	SY		
601	Rock Channel Protection, Type B with Filter	31	CY		
606	Guardrail, Type 5	250	FT		
610	Cellular Retaining Wall (Redi-Rock Structures), "Or Approved Equal"	380	SF		
611	16'x5' Concrete Box Culvert, Type A, 706.05	36	FT		
614	Maintaining Traffic	1	Lump		
623	Construction Layout Stakes and Surveying	1	Lump		
624	Mobilization	1	Lump		
626	Barrier Reflector, Type 2A	8	EACH		
630	Removal of Ground Mounted Sign and Storage	2	EACH		
630	Removal of Ground Mounted Support and Disposal	4	EACH		
653	Topsoil Furnished & Placed	68	CY		
659	Commercial Fertilizer	0.05	Tons		
659	Seeding and Mulching	610	SY		
659	Water	1.6	M Gal		
832	Erosion Control	1	EACH	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
Special	6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with Cutoff Wall	253	SF		
				Sub-Total =	
				Total Bid Price =	

#### **BID PROPOSAL**

Proposal for the 2023 Small Bridges Replacement Project. This work consists of replacing three bridges and constructing the related items on Hamilton Road, Shaker Road and Harlan-Carroll Road. The projects shall be as per plans and specifications as provided by the Warren County Engineer.

The undersigned do hereby propose to furnish all labor, materials, tools, equipment, etc., necessary to construct this project for the Warren County Engineer's Office. The above quotations to be in full force and effect for sixty (60) days after the date of opening bids. The full name and address of all persons and parties interested in the foregoing bids as principals are as follows:

TOTAL BID PRICE \$	
--------------------	--

The contract will be awarded to the best and most responsive bid based on the qualifications of the Contractor and the total price of the Total Base Bid.

# PRESIDENT COMPANY SECRETARY BY TITLE DATE ADDRESS

#### **EXCEPTION SHEET**

<u>Exceptions</u>: Exceptions to any bid specification must be clearly stated on this sheet. This sheet must be submitted with each bid. If there are no exceptions, please indicate "none" below.

1)		
2)	 	 
3)		
4)		
5)		
6)		
7)		
8)		
9)		
10)		

#### **BIDDER IDENTIFICATION**

ATTENTION BIDDER:	Please fill out this form and submit with your bid.
COMPANY NAME:	
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER:	
ADDRESS:	
PHONE NUMBER:	
FAX NUMBER:	
PROJECT CONTACT PERSON:	
PHONE NUMBER:	
E-MAIL ADDRESS:	
FEDERAL ID #:	
WEBSITE ADDRESS:	

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Proposal Price (Bid) Sheet Exception Sheet Bidder Identification
A)	Invitation to Bidders
	Directions to Warren County Administration Building
B)	General Instructions to Bidders
C)	Affidavit of Non-Collusion
D)	Bid Guaranty & Contract Bond
E)	Performance Bond
F)	Contract
G)	Bond & Insurance Requirements
H)	Experience Statement
I)	Affidavit of Non-Delinquency of Real and/or Personal Property Tax
J)	Non-Discrimination and Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements and Affidavit
K)	Findings for Recovery Affidavit
L)	Wage Rate Determination

Special Provisions/Technical Specifications

M)

# SECTION A INVITATION TO BIDDERS

#### **INVITATION TO BIDDERS**

Separate sealed bids for the 2023 Small Bridges Replacement Project will be received by the Warren County Board of Commissioners at the Office of the Warren County Commissioners, 406 Justice Drive, Lebanon, Ohio 45036, until 9:30 a.m., January 19, 2023, and then at said time publicly opened and read aloud.

Bid documents and specifications are available online at the Warren County's Website at <a href="http://www.co.warren.oh.us/commissioners/Bids/Default.aspx">http://www.co.warren.oh.us/commissioners/Bids/Default.aspx</a>. Questions regarding the technical specifications should be directed to Jake LeMaster, Project Engineer, at the Warren County Engineer's Office, at (513) 695-3304. **Only ODOT prequalified contractors are eligible to submit bids for this Project**. Pre-qualification status must be in force at the time of bid, at the time of award, and through the life of the construction contract. For work types that ODOT does not pre-qualify, the LPA must still select a qualified contractor. Subcontractors are not subject to the pre-qualification requirement. The "prime" contractor must perform no less than 30 percent of the total original contract price. Each bid shall contain the full name of each person or company submitting the bid and be accompanied by a bid bond for the full amount of the bid or a certified check in the amount equal to ten (10) percent of the bid.

Contact the Warren County Commissioner's Office at (513) 695-1250 should you need assistance in accessing the bidding information on the County's website. All contract addenda will be posted to the website prior to the bid opening. Bidders should check the website regularly to stay updated on any changes to the project.

Please be aware that if you are downloading this document to bid this project, and in order to stay updated on any change, please email Krystal Powell in the Commissioners' Office at <a href="mailto:krystal.powell@co.warren.oh.us">krystal.powell@co.warren.oh.us</a> with your contact information.

A Bid guaranty, as required by Ohio Revised Code, Section 153.54, shall accompany each proposal submitted, as follows:

1. A Certified check, cashier's check, or letter of credit equal to ten (10) percent of the bid. A letter of credit may only be revocable by the Owner. Upon entering into a contract with the Owner, the contractor must file a performance bond for the amount of the contract, and the bid guaranty will then be returned to the successful and unsuccessful bidders upon contract execution.

#### OR

2. A form of bid guaranty bond (attached) for the full amount of the bid. Such bond is retained for the successful bidder but returned to unsuccessful bidders after the contract is executed.

Attention of bidders is called to all of the requirements contained in the bid packet. No bidder may withdraw his/her bid within sixty (60) days after the actual date of the opening thereof. All bids shall be properly signed by an authorized representative of the bidder.

All bids shall be sealed and plainly marked "Bid Opening – 2023 Small Bridges Replacement Project, January 19, 2023 @ 9:30 a.m."

Warren County reserves the right to reject any or all bids submitted, to waive any irregularities in bids, and enter into a contract with the Bidder who in Warren County's consideration offered the lowest and best bid.

By order of the Board of County Commissioner, County of Warren, State of Ohio.

Tina Osborne, Clerk	



#### DIRECTIONS FROM INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS 71 & 75 TO

COUNTY ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

1 123

LEASANT PLAI

MORROW





(I)

MAINEVILLE

IASON

#### OKI TRI-STATE REGION COUNTIES



#### FROM INTERSTATE 75:

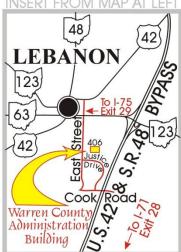
- Take Monroe / Lebanon Exit 29,
  Head East on S. R. 63 into Lebanon,
- · Turn right onto East Street,
- Turn left onto Justice Drive,
- Turn left into parking lot,
- At first driveway on left.

- FROM INTERSTATE 71: Take Lebanon / South Lebanon Exit 28,
- Head North on U. S. 42 / S. R. 48 Bypass, Turn left onto Cook Road at traffic light,
- Turn at first right onto Justice Drive, Turn right at first street on right,
- Then left into parking lot at first left.

#### INSERT FROM ABOVE MAP



#### INSERT FROM MAP AT LEFT



Map Prepared By: Warren County Regional Planning Commission

## SECTION B GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

#### **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS**

1. Receipt and Opening of Bids: The Warren County Board of Commissioners (herein referred to as "Owner"), invites bids on the form attached hereto, all blanks of which must be appropriately filled in. Bids will be received by the Owner at the Office of the Warren County Board of Commissioners until 9:30 a.m., January 19, 2023, and then at said office publicly opened and read aloud. The envelopes containing the bids must be sealed, addressed to Warren County Board of Commissioners at 406 Justice Drive, Lebanon, Ohio 45036. Bids shall be submitted in a sealed envelope clearly marked "Bid Opening – 2023 Small Bridges Replacement Project, January 19, 2023 @ 9:30 a.m."

The Owner may consider informal any bid not prepared and submitted in accordance with the provisions hereof and may waive any informalities or reject any and all bids. Any bid may be withdrawn prior to the above scheduled time for the opening of bids or authorized postponement thereof. Any bid received after the time and date specified shall not be considered. No bidder may withdraw a bid within 60 days after the actual date of the opening thereof.

- 2. Withdrawal of Bid: A Bidder may withdraw his bid from consideration if the price bid was substantially lower than the other bids, provided the bid was submitted in good faith and the reason for the price being substantially lower was a clerical mistake as opposed to a judgment mistake and was actually due to an unintentional omission of a substantial quantity of work, labor or material made directly in the compilation of the bid. Request to withdraw such bid must be made in writing and filed with the Owner within two business days after the opening of bids and prior to the acceptance thereof.
- 3. **Preparation of Bid:** Each bid must be submitted on the prescribed form and such documents as hereunder described. All blank spaces for bid prices must be filled in, in ink or typewritten, in both words and figures, and the foregoing certifications must be fully completed and executed when submitted.
- 4. **Method of Bidding:** The Owner invites the following bid(s):

#### 2023 SMALL BRIDGES REPLACEMENT PROJECT

Bids shall be submitted at the time and place indicated in the Invitation to Bidder and shall be included in a sealed envelope, marked with the project title and name and address of the bidder, and accompanied by the bid security and other required documents.

Bids may be modified or withdrawn by an appropriate document duly executed (in the manner that a bid must be executed) and delivered to the place where bids are to be submitted at any time prior to the opening of bids.

The Owner invites unit price bids for the construction described in the plans and specifications. These unit prices shall be extended by estimated quantities to develop a total price for the project.

If the total price received from the lowest and best bidder exceeds the amount of funds available to finance the contract, the Owner may:

a. Reject all bids;

- b. Augment the funds available in an amount sufficient to enable award to the lowest and best bidder;
- c. Reduce the scope of work by eliminating certain items of work to produce a total bid which is within available funds;
- d. Reduce the scope of work by reducing the quantity of certain items of work to produce a total bid which is within available funds:
- e. Reduce the scope of work by a combination of adjustments as outlined in "c" and "d" above to produce a total bid which is within available funds.
- f. The Owner may reject all bids or may award the contract on the base bid or on the base bid combined with additions or deductible alternates as produces a net amount which is within the available funds.
- g. The Owner may consider informal and may reject any bid not prepared and submitted in accordance with the provisions hereof. The Owner reserves the right to reject all bids, to waive any informalities or irregularities in the bids received, and to accept any bid which is deemed lowest and best.
- 5. Qualification of Bidder: The Owner may make such investigations as he/she deems necessary to determine the ability of the bidder to perform the work, and the bidder shall furnish to the Owner all such information and data for this purpose as the Owner may request. The Owner reserves the right to reject any bid if the evidence submitted by, or investigation of, such bidder fails to satisfy the Owner that such bidder is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the contract and to complete the work contemplated therein; conditional bids will not be accepted.
- 6. **<u>Bid Security</u>:** Each bid must be accompanied by cash, certified check of the bidder, letter of credit equal to ten (10) percent of the bid, or a bid bond prepared on the form of bid bond attached hereto, duly executed by the bidder as principal and having as surety thereon a surety company approved by the Owner. (See Invitation to Bidders for required amounts) Such cash, checks or bid bonds will be returned to bidders after the Owner has awarded the bid and has executed the contract, or, if no award has been made within 60 days after the date of the opening of bids, upon demand of the bidder at any time thereafter, so long as he/she has not been notified of the acceptance of his/her bid.
- 7. <u>Liquidated Damages for Failure to Enter into Contract</u>: Submission of a bid shall be a representation by the Contractor that it has fully reviewed and is familiar with the Contract and all contract documents as defined in the contract and will execute the contract if awarded the bid. The successful bidder, upon his/her failure or refusal to execute and deliver the Contract (attached hereto) and required bonds within 10 days after he/she has received notice of the acceptance of his/her bid, shall forfeit to the Owner, as liquidated damages for such failure or refusal, the security deposited with his/her bid.
- 8. <u>Time of Completion and Liquidated Damages</u>: Bidder must agree to commence work on or before a date to be specified in a written "Notice to Proceed" of the Owner and to fully complete the Shaker Road and Harlan Carroll Road Bridge Projects six weeks after the Notice to Proceed is issued and the Hamilton Road Bridge eight weeks after the Notice to Proceed is issued. The completion date may be extended in the event of adverse weather conditions. Bidder must agree also to pay as liquidated damaged the sum of \$600.00 for each consecutive calendar day thereafter.

- 9. NO DAMAGE FOR DELAY: No payment, compensation or adjustment of any kind shall be made to the contract price for damages incurred by the contractor because of hindrances or delays in the progress of the work from any cause that is not proximately caused by the Owner's action or failure to act. Whether such hindrances or delays are avoidable or unavoidable, the contractor agrees that he or she will make no claim for compensation, damages, or mitigation of liquidated damages for any such delays. Examples of delays include (but are in no manner limited to) obtaining all necessary permission from any government agency or any private party, any act or failure to act by any other contractor, subcontractor and/or supplier, all foreseen and unforeseen events and any conditions or acts of God. It is understood and agreed that the contractor assumes all risks of delays in prosecuting or completing the work under the contract that are not proximately caused by the Owner's action or failure to act. The contractor will accept in full satisfaction for such delays, an extension of time, if any, agreed to by the Owner.
- 10. <u>Conditions of Work:</u> Each bidder must inform him/herself fully of the conditions relating to the construction of the project and the employment of labor thereon. Failure to do so will not relieve a successful bidder of his/her obligation to furnish all material and labor necessary to carry out the provisions of his/her contract. Insofar as possible the contractor, in carrying out the work, must employ such methods or means or will not cause any interruption of or interference with the work of any other contractor.
- 11. Addenda and Interpretations: No interpretation of the meaning of the plans, specifications or other pre-bid documents will be made to any bidder orally. Every request for such interpretation must be in writing and addressed to: Jake LeMaster Warren County Engineer's Office, 210 West Main Street, Lebanon, Ohio, 45036, and to be given consideration must be received at least five days prior to the date fixed for the opening of bids. All such interpretations and any supplemental instructions will be in the form of written addenda to the specifications which, if issued, will be mailed by certified mail with return receipt requested to all prospective bidders (at the respective addresses furnished for such purposes), no later than three days prior to the date fixed for the opening of bids. Failure of any bidder to receive any such addendum or interpretations shall not relieve such bidder from any obligation under his/her bid as submitted. All addenda so issued shall become part of the contract documents.
- 12. <u>Security for Faithful Performance</u>: Simultaneously with the delivery of the executed Contract, the Contractor shall furnish payment and performance bonds as security for faithful performance of this contract and for the payment of all subcontracts, suppliers and laborers performing labor on the project under the Contract and furnishing materials in connection with the Contract.

The surety on such bond or bonds shall be a duly authorized surety company satisfactory to the Owner. Please note that upon execution of the Contract if a Bid Guaranty/Contract Bond was submitted with your original bid a Performance Bond will not be required.

- 13. **Power of Attorney:** Attorneys-in-fact who sign bid bonds or contract bonds must file with each bond a certified and effectively dated copy of their power of attorney.
- 14. <u>Laws and Regulations</u>: The bidder's attention is directed to the fact that all applicable State laws, municipal ordinances, and the rules and regulations of all authorities having jurisdiction over construction of the project shall apply to the contract throughout, and they will be deemed to be included in the contract the same as though herein written out in full.

- 15. <u>Method of Award</u>: The Owner may reject all bids or may award the contract on the base bid or on the base bid combined with additions or deductible alternates as produces a net amount which is within the available funds. To determine lowest and best bidder, the price of the bid will be given equal weight against the totality of the following factors: 1.) the bidder's information provided in the Section Experience Statement which shall be used to judge responsibility, experience, skill, financial standing, feedback from references or prior clients—which may include Owner; 2.) the Exception Sheet; 3.) availability, proximity, and familiarity to job site."
- 16. **Obligation of Bidder:** At the time of the opening of bids each bidder will be presumed to have inspected the site and to have read and to be thoroughly familiar with the plans and contract documents (including all addenda). The failure or omission of any bidder to examine any form, instrument or document shall in no way relieve any bidder from any obligation in respect of his/her bid.
- 17. <u>Safety Standards and Accident Prevention:</u> With respect to all work performed under this contract, the Contractor shall:
  - a. Comply with the safety standards provisions of applicable laws, building and construction codes and the "Manual of Accident Prevention in Construction" published by the Associated General Contractors of America, the requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (Public Law 91-596), and the requirements of title 29 of the code of Federal Regulations, Section 1518 as published in the "Federal Register", Volume 36, N. 75, Saturday, April 17, 1971.
  - b. Exercise every precaution at all times for the prevention of accidents and the protection of persons (including employees) and property.
  - c. Maintain at his/her office or other well-known place at the job site, all articles necessary for giving first aid to the injured and shall make standing arrangements for the immediate removal to a hospital or doctor's care of persons (including employees) who may be injured at the job site. In no case shall employees be permitted to work at a job site before the employer has made a standing arrangement for removal of injured persons to a hospital or a doctor's care.
- 18. **Examination of Site:** Each bidder shall and is hereby directed to inspect the entire site of the proposed work and judge for him/herself as to all the circumstances affecting the cost and progress of the work and shall assume all patent and latent risks in connection therewith.
- 19. <u>Soil Conditions</u>: Subject to the convenience of the Owner, prospective bidders will be permitted to explore the site by making borings or digging test pits. In such event, the work shall be done at the sole expense and risk of the bidder, and he/she shall maintain and restore the site to original condition. The Owner does not guarantee the accuracy of any information or samples which it may have obtained from test borings or otherwise as to the kind or condition of the soil that may be encountered in the prosecution of the proposed work, neither does the Owner represent that the plans and specifications drawn are based upon any data so obtained. The Owner does not make any representation as to the soil which may be encountered or of soil or water which underlies the work or is adjacent thereto, including any difficulties that may be due to quicksand, or other unfavorable conditions that may be encountered in the work, whether apparent upon surface inspection or disclosed in the process of carrying forward the work.

- 20. <u>Water Supply:</u> All water for construction purposes, as well as the expense of having water conveyed about the work, must be provided by the Contractor and the cost of this work shall be included in the unit prices stipulated for the various items of the work to be done under this contract.
- 21. **Working Facilities:** The plans show, in the general manner, the existing structures and the land available for construction purposes. The bidders must satisfy themselves of the conditions and difficulties that may be encountered in the execution of the work at this site.
- 22. **Permits:** The Contractor shall take out all necessary permits from the proper authorities and shall give all notices required by law or ordinance. The charge or fee for any permit issued by the proper authority shall be borne by the contractor.
- 23. <u>Signature of Bidders</u>: The firm, corporate or individual name of the bidder must be signed in ink in the space provided for the signatures on the proposed blanks. In the case of a corporation, the title of the officer signing must be stated, and such officer must be thereunto duly authorized and the seal of said corporation duly affixed. In the case of a partnership, the signature of at least one of the partners must follow the firm name, using the term "member of the firm." In the case of an individual, use the terms "doing business as", or "sole owner." The bidder shall further state in his/her proposal the name and address of each person or corporation interested therein.
- 24. **Right to Accept or Reject Proposals:** The Owner may consider informal and may reject any bid not prepared and submitted in accordance with the provisions hereof. The Owner reserves the right to reject all bids, to waive any informalities or irregularities in the bids received, and to accept any bid which is deemed lowest and best.
- 25. <u>Non-Collusion Affidavit</u>: The successful bidder will be required to submit a non-collusion affidavit on the form included in these Bid/Contract documents (Section C). This affidavit shall be dated and executed as part of this bid.
- 26. **EEO Compliance:** Bidders, please see Section J for EEO Compliance Requirements and Affidavit.
- 27. Prevailing Wage Rates: This Project is subject to Prevailing Wage Requirements. In the event that the rate of wages paid for any trade or occupant in the locality where such work is being performed are under current collective agreements or understandings between bona fide organizations of labor and employer, then the wages to be paid shall be not less than such agreed wage rates, nor less than the minimum rates compiled by the Federal Labor Standard Act. A copy of these prevailing wage rates has been included in these specifications as Exhibit L. Every Contractor and Subcontractor who is subject to Ohio Revised Code, Chapter 4115 shall, as soon as he/she begins performance under his/her contract with the Owner, supply the Prevailing Wage Coordinator for the Owner a schedule of the dates on which he/she is required to pay wages to employees. He/She shall also deliver to the Prevailing Wage Coordinator within three weeks after each pay date, a certified copy of his/her payroll which shall exhibit for each employee paid any wages, name, current address, social security number, number of hours worked each day of the pay period and the total for each week, hourly rate of pay, job classification, fringe payments, and deductions from wages. The certification of each payroll shall be executed by the Contractor, Subcontractor, or duly appointed agent thereof and shall recite that the payroll is correct and complete and that the wage rate shown is not less than those required by the contract.

In case the Owner orders the Contractor to perform extra or additional work which may make it necessary for the Contractor or any Subcontractor under this contract to employee a person not herein specified, the Owner will include in the contract change order for such extra or additional work, a minimum wage rate for such trade or occupation, and insofar as such extra or additional work is concerned, there shall be paid to each employee engaged in work of such trade or occupation, not less than the wage so included. Insofar as possible, local labor shall be employed on this work.

- 28. <u>Subletting of Contract</u>: The Contractor shall not sublet, sell, transfer, or assign any portion of the contract without written consent of the Owner or his/her designated agent. When such consent is given, the Contractor will be permitted to sublet a portion thereof, but shall perform with his/her own organization, work amounting to no less than fifty percent of the total contract cost, except that any time designated in the contract before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the Contractor with his/her own organization, No subcontract, or transfer of contract, shall in any way release the Contractor of his/her liability under the contract and bonds.
- 29. **Required Insurance:** In accordance with the specifications, the Contractor, without restricting the obligations and liabilities assumed under the Contract Documents, shall at his/her own cost and expense purchase and maintaining in force until final acceptance of his/her work, the forms of insurance coverage listed below.

Certificates from the insurance carrier stating the limits of liability and expiration date shall be filed with the Owner before operations are begun. Such certificates shall not merely name the types of policy provided but **shall specifically refer to this Contract** and shall name the Board of Warren County Commissioners as additionally insured. However, the original policy for Owner's Protective Bodily Injury (Item D) and Property Damages (Item E) shall at this time be delivered to the Owner for its possession.

All policies as hereinafter required shall be so written that the Owner will be notified of cancellation or restrictive amendment at least ten days prior to the effective date of such cancellation or amendment.

Item A - Workers Compensation and/or Employer's liability Insurance as required or specified by State Law.

Item B – Comprehensive General Liability Insurance: In an amount not less than \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence for Bodily Injury and \$500,000 for explosion underground and collapse, commonly known as "XCU." The following endorsement documents provided by Warren County:

- a. CG 20 10 10 01 additional insured endorsement (or equivalent)
- b. CG 20 37 10 01 additional insured endorsement (or equivalent)
- c. CG 25 03 03 97 designated location aggregate (or equivalent)

General Liability needs to be written on Primary/Non-contributory basis for the benefit of the additional insured.

Item C — Umbrella: In an amount not less than \$1,000,000 occurrence and \$1,000,000 aggregate. Umbrella needs to attach to General Liability, Employers Liability, Auto Liability. Umbrella needs to be written on follow-form primary.

Item D - Bodily Injury Liability Insurance covering motor vehicles either owned by the Contractor or being used in connection with the prosecution of the work embraced under this contract.

Item E - Property Damage Liability Insurance covering motor vehicles either owned by the Contractor or being used in connection with the prosecution of the work embraced under this contract.

Item F - (If Applicable) - Such Protective (including Railroad Protective) and Contractual Bodily Injury Liability Insurance and such Protective (including Railroad Protective) and Contractual Property Damage Liability Insurance as shall be required by the railroad and other utility companies whose property, facilities or rights-of-way may be affected by the work to be done under this contract, in such amounts and in such form as each such utility company may require.

If any part of the work is sublet, insurance of the same types and limits as required by above items numbered A, B, C, D, E, and F shall be provided by or on behalf of the Subcontractors to cover that part

of the work they have contracted to perform including Property Damage Liability Special Hazards coverage if so required by this contract.

Protective and Contractual Bodily Injury Liability Insurance required by Item F (if applicable) shall be in an amount and form as each railroad or utility company may require.

<u>Builders Risk Insurance</u>: All Risk form, including subsidence and theft of materials from the job site. Such coverage shall be maintained until final acceptance of the Contract by the Owner and payable to the Owner for the benefit of the contractor. The limit for Builders Risk shall be the full value of construction.

- 30. <u>Maintenance of Rights-Of-Way:</u> All construction as proposed along all City, Township, County, State and Federal roads including storage and stockpiling of materials, is to be conducted within the limits of the public right-of-way. Bracing sheeting and shoring shall be used to keep all construction work within the construction limits unless work agreements are secured from the adjacent property Owners. It is the Contractor's responsibility to secure these work agreements, if deemed necessary. Copies of the work agreements shall be delivered to the Engineer and Owner prior to any work beginning on the affected property.
- 31. <u>Lights, Signs and Barricades</u>: Lights, signs and barricades shall be used to maintain traffic and safety for vehicular and pedestrian traffic during the course of this contract and shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

#### 32. Foreign Corporation and Contractors:

Foreign Corporations

Definition: "Foreign Corporation" means a corporation incorporated under the laws of another state. No contract shall be entered into with a foreign corporation until the Secretary of State has certified that such corporation is authorized to do business in Ohio: and until, if the bidder so awarded the Contract is a person or partnership, it has filed with the Secretary of State a Power of Attorney designating the Secretary of State as its agent for the purpose of accepting service of summons in any action brought under Ohio Revised Code, Section 153.05 or under Sections 4123.01 to 4123.94, inclusive.

- 33. <u>Subcontracts:</u> Contractor shall provide an explanation as part of its bid package of all subcontractors intended to be used in performance of the work described in Part II, Section D. In the event the Owner does not object, Contractor may have such work performed by a subcontractor. Contractor shall bind every subcontractor to, and every subcontractor must agree to be bound by the terms of, the Contract, as far as applicable to the subcontractor's work particularly pertaining to Prevailing Wages and EEO requirements. Nothing contained in the Agreement shall create any contractual relationship between any subcontractors and Owner, nor create any obligations on the part of the Owner to pay or see to the payment of any sums to any subcontractor.
- 34. **Real and/or Personal Property Tax Affidavit:** All bidders must complete the Real and/or Personal property tax affidavit (Section I) and submit with your bid. *This section should be fully completed whether or not you as a vendor/contractor own property in Warren County, Ohio.*

#### 35. **Description of Project:**

See Section M

- 36. **Scope of Work:** Provide all work as required by Contract and described in the Specifications herein (Section M) as necessary to provide for project completion.
- 37. **Required Forms:** Each Bidder shall complete and submit the following forms with his/her bid:

Proposal Price (Bid) Sheet

**Exception Sheet** 

Bidder Identification

Non-Collusion Affidavit

Bid Guaranty & Contract Bond

Experience Statement

Affidavit of Non-Delinquency of Taxes

Certificate of Compliance Non-Discrimination and Equal Employment Opportunity Affidavit Findings for Recovery Affidavit

- 38. The successful Contractor may be required, at the request of the Owner, to submit a list of sub-contractors and suppliers for said project.
- 39. <u>Additional Obligations Upon Contact Award</u>: Upon award of the bid but prior to execution of the Contract and Notice to Proceed, the Contractor shall submit all of the following documents, completed as required:
  - 1) Contract
  - 2) Required Bonds
  - 3) Payment Draw Schedule (Required for Projects of \$500,000 or more)
  - 4) Certificates of Insurance
- 40. Entire bid packet must be completed (except contract Section F) and returned with bid proposal, as the entire bid packet becomes part of the contract documents.
- 41. STATEMENT: Do not submit confidential document s or documents of any type that contain trade secrets. All materials submitted become <u>public records</u> once opened and may be copied upon request to anybody including competitive bidders.



#### CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s). Insurance Agent Contact PHONE (A/C, No, Ext) E-MAIL FAX (A/C, No): Insurance Agency Name & Address ADDRESS INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE NAIC # INSURER A: Insurance Company A INSURED Insurance Company B INSURER B : Contractors Name & Address Insurance Company C INSURER C: Insurance Company D INSURER D INSURER E: Insurance Company E INSURER F: Insurance Company F **COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** REVISION NUMBER: THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS TYPE OF INSURANCE POLICY NUMBER LIMITS INSD WVD COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY Х Α EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED \$ 1,000,000 Х X POLICY # EFF DATE EXP DATE CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR \$ 100,000 PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 5,000 MED EXP (Any one person) s 1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 POLICY X PRO-PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG **\$ 2,000,000** OTHER AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$\_1,000,000 POLICY # EFF DATE EXP DATE BODILY INJURY (Per person) X ANY AUTO ŝ ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS BODILY INJURY (Per accident) Ş NON-OWNED PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) HIRED AUTOS \$ \$ UMBRELLA LIAB Х Х OCCUR C EACH OCCURRENCE POLICY # EFF DATE EXP DATE \$ 1,000,000 **EXCESS LIAB** CLAIMS-MADE AGGREGATE \$ 1,000,000 DED RETENTION \$ WORKERS COMPENSATION PER S<u>TATUT</u>E AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ N/A (Mandatory in NH) E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required) Board of Warren County Commissions are listed as additional insureds with respects to the General Liability for ongoing and completed operations as per attached CG 2010 10/01 and CG 2037 10/01. General Liability is primary and non-contributory for the benefit of the additional insured. Waiver of subrogation applies to the General Liability. CERTIFICATE HOLDER CANCELLATION Board of Warren County Commissioners SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE 406 Justice Drive THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

INSURANCE AGENTS SIGNATURE

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Lebanon, OH 45036

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CG 20 10 10 01

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

# ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – SCHEDULED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

#### **SCHEDULE**

#### Name of Person or Organization:

Board of Warren County Commissioners 406 Justice Drive, Lebanon, OH 45036

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to this endorsement.)

- A. Section II Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an insured the person or organization shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability arising out of your ongoing operations performed for that insured.
- B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following exclusion is added:

#### 2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

- (1) All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the site of the covered operations has been completed; or
- (2) That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

POLICY NUMBER:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CG 20 37 10 01

#### THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

## ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – COMPLETED OPERATIONS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

#### SCHEDULE

Name of Person or Organization:	
Board of Warren County Commissioners	
406 Justice Drive	
Lebanon, OH 45036	
Location And Description of Completed Operations:	
Additional Premium:	
Additional Premium:	
Additional Premium:	

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to this endorsement.)

Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an insured the person or organization shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability arising out of "your work" at the location designated and described in the schedule of this endorsement performed for that insured and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

#### THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

## DESIGNATED CONSTRUCTION PROJECT(S) GENERAL AGGREGATE LIMIT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

#### **SCHEDULE**

Designated Construction Projects:	

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to this endorsement.)

- A. For all sums which the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages caused by "occurrences" under COVERAGE A (SECTION I), and for all medical expenses caused by accidents under COVERAGE C (SECTION I), which can be attributed only to ongoing operations at a single designated construction project shown in the Schedule above:
  - A separate Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit applies to each designated construction project, and that limit is equal to the amount of the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations.
  - 2. The Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay for the sum of all damages under COVERAGE A, except damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard", and for medical expenses under COVERAGE C regardless of the number of:
    - a. Insureds;
    - b. Claims made or "suits" brought; or
    - c. Persons or organizations making claims or bringing "suits".
  - 3. Any payments made under COVERAGE A for damages or under COVERAGE C for medical expenses shall reduce the Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit for that designated construction project. Such payments shall not reduce the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations nor shall they reduce any other Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit for any other designated construction project shown in the Schedule above.

- 4. The limits shown in the Declarations for Each Occurrence, Fire Damage and Medical Expense continue to apply. However, instead of being subject to the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations, such limits will be subject to the applicable Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit.
- B. For all sums which the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages caused by "occurrences" under COVERAGE A (SECTION I), and for all medical expenses caused by accidents under COVERAGE C (SECTION I), which cannot be attributed only to ongoing operations at a single designated construction project shown in the Schedule above:
  - Any payments made under COVERAGE A for damages or under COVERAGE C for medical expenses shall reduce the amount available under the General Aggregate Limit or the Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit, whichever is applicable; and
  - Such payments shall not reduce any Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit.
- C. When coverage for liability arising out of the "products-completed operations hazard" is provided, any payments for damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard" will reduce the Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit, and not reduce the General Aggregate Limit nor the Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit.

- D. If the applicable designated construction project has been abandoned, delayed, or abandoned and then restarted, or if the authorized contracting parties deviate from plans, blueprints, designs, specifications or timetables, the project will still be deemed to be the same construction project.
- E. The provisions of Limits Of Insurance (SECTION III) not otherwise modified by this endorsement shall continue to apply as stipulated.

## SECTION C AFFIDAVIT OF NON-COLLUSION

#### **AFFIDAVIT OF NON-COLLUSION**

COUNTY OF _			
I,	, holding the ti	tle and position of irm that I am authorize	at the firm d to speak on behalf of the
understand that a	directors and owners in so	etting the price on the collowing information v	contract, bid or proposal. I will be treated as fraudulent
I hereby swear a knowledge:	nd depose that the follow	ing statements are true	and factual to the best of my
			alf of any other person, RREN COUNTY BOARD OF
and was not influ	contract, bid or proposal valuenced by other companies in WARREN COUNTY	es, clients, or contractor	•
COUNTY BOA			IBER OF THE WARREN to propose a fake contract, bid
COUNTY BOA		RS have been solicited	IBER OF THE WARREN to refrain from bidding or to
company, or con	tractor, INCLUDING AN	NY MEMBER OF THE	een disclosed to any client, E WARREN COUNTY BOARD al bid/proposal opening date.
AFFIANT			
Subscribed and s	sworn to before me this _	day of	20
(Notary Public),	Carrette		
	•		
My commission	expires	20	

# SECTION D BID GUARANTY AND CONTRACT BOND

#### BID GUARANTY AND CONTRACT BOND

#### KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we, the undersigned,

(Insert full name or le	egal title of Contractor and Address)
as	Principal and
(Insert full	name or legal title of Surety)
hereinafter called the Obligee, in the	ally bound unto the Warren County Board of Commissioners are penal sum of the dollar amount of the bid submitted by the
Principal to the Obligee onknown as:	to undertake the project
2023 Sı	nall Bridges Replacement Project
incorporating any additive or deduct to above to the Obligee, which are a the amount of	nall be the dollar amount of the Principal's bid to the Obligee, ive alternate proposals made by the Principal on the date referred accepted by the Obligee, In no case shall the penal sum exceed DOLLARS,
alternates. Alternatively, if complete	sum will be the full amount of the Principal's bid, including ed, the amount stated must not be less than the full amount of the nd cents. A percentage is not acceptable.
For the payment of the penal sum v	well and truly to be made we hereby jointly and severally bind

ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns.

THE CONDITION OF THE ABOVE OBLIGATION IS SUCH that whereas the above-named Principal has submitted a bid on the above referred to project:

**NOW, THEREFORE,** if the Obligee accepts the bid of the Principal and the Principal fails to enter into a proper contract in accordance with the bid, plans, details, specifications, and bills of material; and in the event the Principal pays to the Obligee the difference not to exceed ten percent of the penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid and such larger amount for which the Obligee may in good faith contract with the next lowest bidder to perform the work covered by the bid; or in the event the Obligee does not award the contract to the next lowest bidder and resubmits the project for bidding, the Principal will pay the Obligee the difference not to exceed ten percent of the penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid, or the costs, in connection with the resubmission, of printing new contract documents, required advertising, and printing and mailing notices to prospective bidders, whichever is less, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect. If the Obligee accepts the bid of the Principal and within TEN days after the awarding of the contract, enters into a proper contract in accordance with the bid, plans, details, specifications, and bills of material, which said contract is made a part of this bond the same as though set forth herein; and

IF THE SAID PRINCIPAL SHALL well and faithfully perform each and every condition of such contract; and indemnify the Obligee against all damage suffered by failure to perform such contract according to the provisions thereof and in accordance with the plans, details, specifications, and bills of material therefore; and shall pay all lawful claims of subcontractors, materialmen, and laborers, for labor performed and materials furnished in the carrying forward, performing, or completing of said contract: we agreeing and assenting that this undertaking shall be for benefit of any materialman or laborer having a just claim, as well as for the Obligee herein; THEN THIS OBLIGATION SHALL be void; otherwise the same shall remain in full force and effect; it being expressly understood and agreed that the liability of the Surety for any and all claims hereunder shall in no event exceed the penal amount of this obligation as herein stated.

**THE SAID** surety hereby stipulates and agrees that no modifications, omissions, or additions, in or to the terms of said contract or in or to the plans and specifications therefor shall in any wise affect the obligations of said surety on its bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such modifications, omissions or additions to the terms of the contract or to the work or to the specifications.

SIGNED AND SEALED this	day of _	202
PRINCIPAL	_	SURETY
By:	By:	
T:41	•	Attorney-in-fact
Title:		Surety Agent's Name and Address:

# SECTION E PERFORMANCE BOND

### PERFORMANCE BOND

### KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: that

(Name of Contractor)
(Address of Contractor)
a
Principal, and
(Name of Surety)
(Address of Surety)
hereinafter called Surety, are held and firmly bound unto
WARREN COUNTY, OHIO BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS 406 Justice Drive Lebanon, OH 45036
hereinafter called OWNER, in the penal sum of Dollars \$() in lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.
THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that whereas, the Principal entered into certain contract with the OWNER, dated theday of, 202, a copy of which is hereto attached and made a part hereof for the construction of:

**NOW, THEREFORE,** if the Principal shall well, truly and faithfully perform its duties, all the undertakings, covenants, terms, conditions, and agreements of said contract during the original term thereof, and any extensions thereof which may be granted by the OWNER, with or without notice to the Surety and during the guaranty period(s), and if he/she shall satisfy all claims and demands incurred under such contract, and shall fully indemnify and save harmless the OWNER from all costs and damages which it may suffer by reason of failure to do so, and shall reimburse and repay the OWNER all outlay and expense which the OWNER may incur in making good any default, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

**PROVIDED, FURTHER,** that the said surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition of the terms of the contract or the WORK to be performed thereunder or the SPECIFICATIONS accompanying the same shall in any way affect its obligation on this BOND, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the contract or to the WORK or to the SPECIFICATIONS.

**PROVIDED, FURTHER**, that no final settlement between the OWNER and the CONTRACTOR shall abridge the right of any beneficiary hereunder, whose claim may be unsatisfied.

	instrument is executed in counterparts, each day of 202	one of which shall be
ATTEST:	(Principal)	
(SEAL)	By	
	_	
ATTEST:		
(SEAL)	(Surety)	

# SECTION F CONTRACT

### **CONTRACT**

THIS AGRE	EMEN	${ m IT}$ , made thi	s	_ day of		, 2	023	3, with the Wa	arren County	Board
of Commissio	ners, 4	06 Justice D	rive, l	Lebanon	, Ohio	hereinafte	er c	alled "Owner	" and NAME	E AND
ADDRESS,	doing	businesses	as (	an indiv	vidual,	partner,	a	corporation)	hereinafter	called
"Contractor."										

**WITNESSETH:** That for and in consideration of the payments and agreements hereinafter mentioned, to be made and performed by the Owner, the Contractor hereby agrees with the Owner to commence and complete the construction described as follows:

### 2023 SMALL BRIDGES REPLACEMENT PROJECT

hereinafter called the project, for the sum of \$AMOUNT, (AMOUNT TYPED OUT), and all work in connection therewith, under the terms as stated in the Conditions of the Contract; and as his/her (its or their) own proper cost and expense furnish all the materials, supplies, machinery, equipment, tools, superintendence, labor insurance, and other accessories and services necessary to complete the said project in accordance with the conditions and prices stated in the Proposal, Conditions of the Contract, the Specifications and Contract Documents. "Contract Documents" means and includes the following:

Proposal Price (Bid) Sheet

**Exception Sheet** 

Bidder Identification

- A) Invitation to Bidders
- B) General Instruction to Bidders
- C) Non- Collusion Affidavit
- D) Bid Guaranty & Contract Bond
- E) Performance Bond
- F) Contract
- G) Bonding & Insurance Requirements
- H) Experience Statement
- I) Affidavit of Non-Delinquency of Real and/or Personal Property Tax
- J) Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements, Bid Conditions and Non-discrimination and Equal Employment Opportunity Affidavit
- K) Findings for Recovery Affidavit Wage Rate Determination
- L) Wage Rate Determination
- M) Special Provision/Technical Specifications

The CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to commence work under this contract on or before a date to be specified in a Written "Notice to Proceed" of the OWNER, and to fully complete the project by October 28, 2023. The Contractor further agrees to pay, as liquidated damages, the sum of \$600.00 for each consecutive calendar day thereafter.

This Agreement may be terminated by either party upon written notice in the event of substantial failure by the other party to perform in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. The nonperforming party shall have fifteen calendar days from the date of the termination notice to cure or to submit a plan for cure acceptable to the other party.

OWNER may terminate or suspend performance of this Agreement for OWNER'S convenience upon a written notice to CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall terminate or suspend performance of the services/work on a schedule acceptable to OWNER.

The CONTRACTOR will indemnify and save the OWNER, their officers and employees, harmless from loss, expenses, costs, reasonable attorney's fees, litigation expenses, suits at law or in equity, causes of action, actions, damages, and obligations arising from (a) negligent, reckless or willful and wanton acts, errors or omissions by CONTRACTOR, its agents, employees, licensees, consultants or subconsultants; (b) the failure of the CONTRACTOR, its agents, employees, licensees, consultants or subconsultants to observe the applicable standard of care providing services pursuant to this agreement; (c) the intentional misconduct of the CONTRACTOR, its agents, employees, licensees, consultants or subconsultants that result in injury to persons or damage to property for which the OWNER may be held legally liable.

The CONTRACTOR does hereby agree to indemnify and hold the OWNER harmless for any and all sums for which the OWNER may be required to pay or for which the OWNER may be held responsible for failure of the CONTRACTOR or any subcontractor to pay the prevailing wage upon this project.

The OWNER agrees to pay the CONTRACTOR in the manner and at such times as set forth in the General Provisions such amounts as required by the Contract Documents.

This Agreement shall be binding upon all parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns.

Contractor shall bind every subcontractor to, and every subcontractor must agree to be bound by the terms of, this Agreement, as far as applicable to the subcontractor's work particularly pertaining to Prevailing Wages and EEO requirements. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall create any contractual relationship between any subcontractor and Owner, nor create any obligations on the part of the Owner to pay or see to the payment of any sums to any subcontractor.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF,** the parties hereto have executed, or caused to be executed by their duly authorized officials, this Agreement in two counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original on the date first above written.

		Shannon Jones, President	
ATTEST:			
52			
Name			
(Seal) ATTEST:			
		NAME	
		(Contractor)	
	By:		
		Name and Title	

**Assistant Prosecutor** 

# SECTION G BONDING AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

### **BONDING AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS**

A state or local unit of government receiving a grant from the federal government which requires contracting for construction of facility improvement shall follow its own requirements relating to bid guarantees, performance bonds, and payment bonds, except for contracts or subcontracts exceeding \$100,000. For contracts or subcontracts exceeding \$100,000, the Federal agency may accept the bonding policy and requirements of the grantee provided the Federal agency has made a determination that the Government's interest is adequately protected. If such a determination has not been made, the minimum requirements shall be as follows:

- a. A bid guaranty from each bidder. The "bid guaranty" shall consist of a firm commitment such as a bid bond in the amount of one hundred (100) percent of the bid price, or ten (10) percent of the bid price if certified check or other negotiable instrument accompanying a bid, as assurance the bidder will, upon acceptance of his/her bid, execute such contractual documents as may be required within the time specified.
- b. A performance bond on the part of the Contractor for 100 percent of the contract price.

  A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract.

# SECTION H EXPERIENCE STATEMENT

### **EXPERIENCE STATEMENT**

The Bidder is required to state in detail in the space provided below, what work he/she has done of a character similar to that included in the proposed contract, to give references and such other detailed information as will enable the Owner to judge of his/her responsibility, experience, skill, and financial standing. Among other things, this statement shall include the following:

A record of similar work performed and evidence to the effect:

(1)	That the Bidder maintains a permanent place of business;
(2) contrac	Has adequate facilities and equipment available for the work under the proposed et;
(3) work;	That the Bidder has suitable financial means to meet obligations incidental to the
(4)	That the Bidder has appropriate technical experience and possesses sufficient skill and experience.

### SECTION I

### AFFIDAVIT OF NON-DELINQUENCY OF REAL AND/OR PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

# THIS SECTION SHOULD BE FULLY COMPLETED WHETHER OR NOT YOU AS A VENDOR/CONTRACTOR OWN PROPERTY IN WARREN COUNTY, OHIO. AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF	)
COUNTY OF	) SS: )
	being duly cautioned and sworn, states as
follows:	
	(Title) of
(1	(Name of Contracting Party)
2. That(Name of Contra	is not presently charged with any acting Party)
delinquent Real and/or Personal Personal property of Warren Cou	nal property taxes on the general tax list of Real and/or bunty.  -OR-
(Name of Contra Personal property tax on the gen-	neral tax list of Real and/or Personal property of Warren uent Real and/or Personal property tax due and unpaid enalty and interest is:
Further, affiant states not.	
$\overline{A}$	Affiant
Sworn to and subscribed in my presence	re this day of 202
N	Notary Public
This instrument was prepared by	

<u>Note to Fiscal Office</u>: If any Real and/or Personal property taxes are delinquent, you must send a copy of this statement to the County Treasurer within 30 days of the date it is submitted.

<u>WARNING</u>: MAKING A FALSE STATEMENT ON THIS AFFIDAVIT MAY BE PUNISHABLE BY A FINE AND/OR IMPRISONMENT

### **SECTION J**

# EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY REQUIREMENTS, BID CONDITIONS AND NON-DISCRIMINATION AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY AFFIDAVIT

## EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY REQUIREMENTS AND BID CONDITIONS FOR WARREN COUNTY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

**CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE FOR EEO PURPOSES:** (This section applies only to projects that are funded with Federal and State monies)

All bidders on the project **shall** submit together with their bid, a copy of a valid Certificate of Compliance for Equal Employment Opportunity purposes contained herein.

A copy of the	e Certificate of	f Compli	ance is enclo	osed with	this l	oid
response? _	Yes	No				

### **BIDDER'S EEO COVENANTS:**

Throughout its performance of any contract awarded to it on this project, the bidder agrees to the following covenants:

1. The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, or sex. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, or sex. Such action shall include, but is not limited to, the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

- 2. The contractor will in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the prime contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, or sex.
- 3. The contractor agrees to fully cooperate with the County, the State Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinator and with any other official or agency, or the State or Federal government which seeks to eliminate unlawful employment discrimination, and with all other State and Federal efforts to assure equal employment practices under its contract and the contractor shall comply promptly with all requests and directions from the County, the State Equal Opportunity Coordinator and any of the State of Ohio officials and agencies in this regard, both before and during construction.
- 4. Full cooperation as expressed in clause (3), above, shall include, but not be limited to, being a witness and permitting employees to be witnesses and complainants in any proceedings involving questions of unlawful employment practices, furnishing all information requested by the County and the State Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinator, and permitting access to its books, records, and accounts by the County and the State Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinator for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with applicable rules, regulations and orders.

- 5. In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of its contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, its contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further County construction contracts.
  - In the event that is contract is terminated for a material breach of EEO requirements, the contractor shall become liable for any and all damages which shall accrue to the County as a result of said breach.
- 6. The contractor will require the inclusion of language reflecting these same six covenants within every subcontract or purchase order it executes in the performance of its contract unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the State Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinator so that these provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such as the County may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance; provided, however, that in any litigation with a subcontractor, vendor, or other party as a result of such direction by the County, the contractor may be requested to protect the interests of the County.

The bidder	hereby adopts the foregoing covenants?
Yes	No

**PLEASE NOTE:** The bidder's failure to adopt the Bidder's EEO Covenants and complete the foregoing certification will cause the bidder's proposal to be rejected as being non-responsive.

### CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE NON-DISCRIMINATION AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF		SS:	
COUNTY OF	)	55.	
being	first duly swor	rn, deposes and says that he	
of			
the party who made the foregoing propodiscriminate against any employee or applic or national origin. If awarded the bid and coaction to ensure that applicants are employ without regard to their race, religion, color best bidder under the foregoing proposa conspicuous places available to employees a of this affidavit.	cant for employ intract under the yed and that ender, sex, or national, this party	byment because of race, religion, color, sensis proposal, said party shall take affirmation imployees are treated, during employment on all origin. If successful as the lowest at shall post non-discrimination notices	ex, ve nt, nd in
Furthermore, said party agrees to abide by the Code in the Contract Provisions with the Over			
	Signature		
	Affiant		
	Company/C	Corporation	
	Address		
	City/State/Z	Zip Code	
Sworn to and subscribed before me this	day of	, 202	
	Notary		
(seal)			

# CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE NON-DISCRIMINATION AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY AFFIDAVIT (SUB CONTRACTOR)

STATE OF		
COUNTY OF	) SS:	
being f	First duly sworn, depos	ses and says that he
of		
the party who made the foregoing propodiscriminate against any employee or applic or national origin. If awarded the bid and conaction to ensure that applicants are employ without regard to their race, religion, color best bidder under the foregoing proposa conspicuous places available to employees a of this affidavit.	cant for employment be ntract under this propo- red and that employees, sex, or national original, this party shall per	ecause of race, religion, color, sex sal, said party shall take affirmatives are treated, during employment in. If successful as the lowest and ost non-discrimination notices in
Furthermore, said party agrees to abide by th Code in the Contract Provisions with the Ov		
	Signature	
	Affiant	
	Company/Corporat	ion
	Address	
	City/State/Zip Code	e
Sworn to and subscribed before me this	day of	, 202
	Notary	
(seal)		

# SECTION K FINDINGS FOR RECOVERY AFFIDAVIT

### FINDINGS FOR RECOVERY AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF					
STATE OF	, SS:				
	, upon being dul	y cautioned and swo	orn, hereby states the		
following based on personal know	vledge:				
1) That he/she is	(ti	tle), of	(name		
of bidder) and authorized to execu	ite this affidavit; and,				
2) That against whom a finding for recovery is unresolved as defined and,	ery has been issued l	by the Auditor of Sta	_		
3) That database of unresolved findings of Revised Code [General Provision	of recovery maintained	ame of bidder) doed by the Auditor of S	es not appear in the State pursuant to Ohio		
Sworn to and subscribed i		fiant day of	, 202		
		otary Public y Commission expire	es:		

# SECTION L WAGE RATE DETERMINATION



Mike DeWine Governor

Sheryl Maxfield Director

### PREVAILING WAGE GUIDE

WARREN COUNTY

### OHIO DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Division of Industrial Compliance
Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration
6606 Tussing Road, PO Box 4009
Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-9009
Phone: 614-644-2239

Fax: 614-728-8639 www.com.ohio.gov TTY/TDD: 1-800-750-0750

The Ohio Department of Commerce is an Equal Opportunity Employer and Service Provider

This packet of information is provided as a summary of the Prevailing Wage guidelines and responsibilities. The Ohio Revised Code, Chapter 4115 should be referred to for the exact wording of the law. Also included are references and forms which should be helpful in the compliance of the Prevailing Wage Law.

### PACKET INFORMATION INDEX

### A. The Ohio Department of Commerce-Division of Industrial Compliance, Wage and Hour Administration Investigators and their assigned counties

- The Wage and Hour Investigators for the State of Ohio are listed with their contact information.
  - a. If you have questions or need assistance pertaining to Prevailing Wage, you can contact the Investigator in your area.

### B. Prevailing Wage Guide for Public Authorities

- Notice of change of the Prevailing Wage Threshold Level.
  - A notification will be sent to you when there is a change of the Prevailing Wage threshold level
- 2. Outline of the Public Authority's responsibilities for Prevailing Wage.
- 3. Public Authority's Compliance Checklist form.
  - a. A form for tracking the progress of a Prevailing Wage project
- 4. Request form for Prevailing Wage Rates.
  - . Prevailing Wage Rates can be obtained on the website www.com.ohio.gov
    - (1) Prevailing Wage Determination Schedule of wages must be attached to and made part of the specifications for the project, and must be printed on the bidding blanks where the work is done by contract.
- 5. Bid Tabulation form
  - A form to be completed and returned to ODOC-DIC-Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration when the contract has been awarded.
- 6. Prevailing Wage Bonds form
  - Information needed to be kept on file by the Prevailing Wage Coordinator when bonds from the Public Authority are used for a project.

### C. Prevailing Wage Guidelines for the Public Authority's Coordinator

- 1. Guideline for the Prevailing Wage Coordinator
  - a. The Prevailing Wage complaint form and instructions can be obtained on the website www.com.ohio.gov
- Record of the Certified Payroll Reports Received form
  - a. Helpful form for recording the Certified Payroll Reports and the dates received from the contractors and subcontractors.
- 3. Employee Interview form
  - a. Helpful form for the use by the Prevailing Wage Coordinator when making on-site visits.
- 4. Employee vs. Independent Contractor
  - Helpful questions when determining if a person is an Employee or an Independent Contractor.

### D. Prevailing Wage Guide for Contractors

(Incorporate this section in the Specifications or supply copies for the pre-construction meeting.)

- Outline of responsibilities for the Prevailing Wage Contractor
- 2. Notification form from the Contractor to the Employee
  - a. The contractor must submit to employees a completed and signed notification form.
  - Some Prevailing Wage Coordinators may require a copy of the completed Notification to the Employee form be submitted with the Certified Payroll Reports.
- 3. Certified Payroll Report form
  - a. The contractor can use any form/format he chooses as long as *ALL* the information has been provided.
- 4. Certified Payroll Report form instruction sheet
- Corrected Certified Payroll Report Example
- Affidavit of Compliance form
  - a. No Public Authority shall make final payment unless the **Final Affidavits** have been filed by the contractors and subcontractors.



Mike DeWine Governor

Sheryl Maxfield Director

### INVESTIGATORS CONTACT INFORMATION

### OHIO DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Division of Industrial Compliance Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration 6606 Tussing Road, PO Box 4009 Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-9009

Phone: 614-644-2239 Fax: 614-728-8639 www.com.ohio.gov TTY/TDD: 1-800-750-0750

The Ohio Department of Commerce is an Equal Opportunity Employer and Service Provider

OHIO DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE **Division of Industrial Compliance** Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration Chief, Stephen Clegg

6606 Tussing Road, PO Box 4009 Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-9009 614-644-2239 fax: 614-728-8639 http://www.com.ohio.gov

INVESTIGATORS and THEIR HEADOUARTER COUNTY

III V ESTIGITIONS and THE	IK HEADQUARTER COUNTY
#48 Dave Horvath	Allen *
PO Box 1512	- Alleria
Lima, Ohio 45802-1512	
Voice: (419) 302-1200	
Fax: (614) 728-8639	
Dave.Horvath@com.state.oh.us	
#30 Mike McKee	Guernsey*
P.O. Box 1342	
Cambridge, Ohio 43725-2247	€
Voice/Fax: (740) 432-1987	
Michael.McKee@com.state.oh.us	
#56 Shawn Miles	Stark *
P.O. Box 2547	Stark "
North Canton, Ohio 44720	
Voice/Fax: (614) 496-9076	G.
Shawn.Miles@com.state.oh.us	
#37 David Rice	Montgomery *
P.O. Box 41241	
Dayton, Ohio 45441	2
Voice: (740) 502-0883	
Fax: (614) 995-7768	
Dave.Rice@com.state.oh.us	
#35 Sean Seibert	Lake *
P.O. Box 422	
Painesville, Ohio 44077-3938	
Voice: (614) 557-8662	
Fax: (614) 232-9541	
Sean.Seibert@com.state.oh.us	
#11 Kela D. Thompson	Franklin *
6606 Tussing Rd, PO Box 4009	
Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-9009	
Voice: (614) 728-5007	
Fax: (614) 232-9537	
Kela.Thompson@com.state.oh.us	
* Headquarter County	

Stephen Clegg, Chief #90 Jackie Clark, Supervisor 6606 Tussing Road, PO Box 4009 6606 Tussing Rd, PO Box 4009 Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-9009 Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-9009 Voice: (614) 728-8686 Voice: (614) 728-5019 Fax: (614) 728-8639 Fax: (614) 222-2357 Stephen.Clegg@com.state.oh.us Jackie.Clark@com.state.oh.us



Mike DeWine Governor

Sheryl Maxfield Director

### PREVAILING WAGE GUIDE FOR PUBLIC AUTHORITIES

### OHIO DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Division of Industrial Compliance Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration 6606 Tussing Road, PO Box 4009 Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-9009 Phone: 614-644-2239

> Fax: 614-728-8639 www.com.ohio.gov TTY/TDD: 1-800-750-0750

The Ohio Department of Commerce is an Equal Opportunity Employer and Service Provider

# PREVAILING WAGE THRESHOLD LEVELS IMPORTANT NOTICE

Before advertising for bids, contracting, or undertaking construction with its own forces, to construct a public improvement, the Public Authority shall have the Ohio Department of Commerce-Division of Industrial Compliance, Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration determine the prevailing rates of wages for workers employed on the public improvement. The wage determination must be included in the project specifications and printed on the bidding blanks where work is done by contract.

"New" construction threshold for Building Construction:	\$250,000	
"Reconstruction, enlargement, alteration, repair, remodeling, renovation, or painting" threshold level for <i>Building</i> Construction:	\$75,000	
As of January 1, 2018:		
"New" construction that involves roads, streets, alleys, sewers, ditches and other works connected to road or bridge construction threshold level has been adjusted to:	\$91,150	
"Reconstruction, enlargement, alteration, repair, remodeling, renovation, or painting" that involves roads, streets, alleys, sewers, ditches and other works connected to road or bridge construction threshold level has been adjusted to:	\$27,309	

- A) Thresholds are to be adjusted biennially by the Director of the Ohio Department of Commerce.
- B) Biennial adjustments to threshold levels are made according to the Building Cost for Skilled Labor Index published by McGraw-Hill's Engineering News-Record, but may not increase or decrease more than 3% for any year.

If there are questions concerning this notification, please contact:

Ohio Department of Commerce
Division of Industrial Compliance
Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration
6606 Tussing Road, PO Box 4009
Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-9009
Phone: 614-644-2239

Fax: 614-728-8639 www.com.ohio.gov

## Public Authority Responsibilities ORC Chapter 4115: Wages and Hours on Public Works (Prevailing Wage Coordinator)

- Before advertising for bids, contracting, or undertaking construction with its own forces, to construct a public
  improvement, the public authority shall have the Ohio Department of Commerce, Division of Industrial Compliance,
  Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration determine the prevailing rates of wages for workers employed on the public
  improvement. The wage determination must be included in the project specifications and printed on the bidding blanks
  where work is done by contract.
  - a) "New" construction has a threshold level of \$250,000.
  - b) "Reconstruction, enlargement, alteration, repair, remodeling, renovation, or painting" has a threshold level of \$75,000.
  - c) "New" construction that involves roads, streets, alleys, sewers, ditches and other works connected to road or bridge construction has a threshold level of <u>\$84,314</u>.
  - d) "Reconstruction, enlargement, alteration, repair, remodeling, renovation, or painting" that involves roads, streets, alleys, sewers, ditches and other works connected to road or bridge construction has a threshold of \$25,261.
    - i.) Thresholds are to be adjusted biennially by the Director of Ohio Department of Commerce, Division of Industrial Compliance, Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration.
    - ii.) Biennial adjustments to threshold levels are made according to the Price Deflator for Construction Index, United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, but may not increase or decrease more than 3% for any year.
- Every contract for public work shall contain a provision that each worker employed by the contractor or subcontractor, or other person about or upon the public work, must be paid the prevailing rate of wages.
- 3. If contracts are not awarded or construction undertaken within ninety days (90) from the date of the determination of the prevailing wage there shall be a re-determination of the wage rates before the contract is awarded.
- 4. Within seven (7) working days after the receipt of notification of a change in the prevailing wage rates, the public authority shall notify all affected contractors and subcontractors. If it is determined that a contractor or subcontractor has violated sections 4115.03 to 4115.16 of the Ohio Revised Code because they were not notified as required, the public authority is liable for any back wages, fines, damages, court costs and attorney's fees for the period of time covering the receipt of wage changes, until they give the required notice.
- 5. No public authority shall award a contract for a public improvement to any contractor or subcontractor whose name appears on the list of debarred contractors. This list is filed with the Secretary of State by the Ohio Department of Commerce-Division of Industrial Compliance & Labor-Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration The filing of the notice of conviction with the secretary of state constitutes notice to all public authorities. These contractors are prohibited from working on public improvements for periods ranging from one to three years. The list of debarred contractors can be located on the website www.com.ohio.gov/laws
- 6. A public authority must designate and appoint **one of its own employees** to serve as the Prevailing Wage Coordinator during the life of the contract for constructing the public improvement. A Prevailing Wage Coordinator must be appointed no later than ten days before the first payment of wages by contractors to employees working on the public improvement.

### PUBLIC AUTHORITY'S COMPLIANCE CHECKLIST FOR PREVAILING WAGE

Duringto			N. I
Project:			Number:
Department:			Phone#:
PW Coordinator:			Phone#:
Architect/Engineer:		Phone#:	
Contractor:			Phone#:
Contact Person:			Title:
General Contractor:		Prime Contractor: Con	nstruction Mgr:
Date Completed		Compliance Item Descrip	
	1.	Request Prevailing Wage Determination Schedule Hour	from ODOC-DIC-Wage &
	2.	Received Prevailing Wage Determination Scho	edule
	3.	Incorporate Determination Schedule in Specs./	
2	4.	Incorporate notice of Prevailing Wage requirement	
		to Bidders	
	5.	Incorporate Prevailing Wage requirements in C	Contract
	6.	Submit complete Invitation for Bid to ODOC-	DIC-Wage & Hour
	7.	Invitation for Bids	
	8.	Bid Opening	
	9.	Check Listing of Violators	
	10.	Award of Contract. (see note)	
36	11.	Submit Bid Tabulation/Award to ODOC-DIC-	WAGE & HOUR
	12.	Notice to Successful Bidder	
	13.	Work Commenced(see note)	
	14.	Appoint Prevailing Wage Coordinator	
	15.	Received list of Subcontractors' names, address	ses, phone #'s & email's
	16.	Received Payroll Date Schedule	
	17.	Received Registered Apprenticeship Agreemen	nt Certifications
	18.	Received Deduction Agreements	
	19.	Received Payroll Reports with Certification	(see attachment)
	20.	Visited project site	
	21.	Received Changes to Determination Schedule	
	22.	Notice to Contractors of Determination Schedu	ıle change
	23.	Request Final Compliance Affidavit from cont	ractors & subcontractors
	24.	Received Final Affidavits from all contractors	& subcontractors
	25.	Certify Final Payment	

**Note:** If contract is not awarded or construction undertaken within 90 days from the date of establishment of the Prevailing Wage Rates, a re-determination of the Prevailing Wage Rates is required.

REQUE	LING WAGE RATES		
Date		(Mark (X) One) Residential	~ Construction
Project Information (only one proje	ct and one county per		
County of Project	Project Name  City		This form MUST be filled out COMPETELY & CORRECTLY for us to process your
Site Address	request. Forms not completed correctly will be RETURNED TO THE SENDER.		
Owner/Public Authority			Prevailing Wage Rates can be obtained on the website <a href="www.com.ohio.gov">www.com.ohio.gov</a>
Address	Telephone Number	г	ODOC-DIC-WAGE & HOUR DATE STAMP
City	Zip Code		
PW Coordinator	Telephone Number	r	
Issuing Authority of Bonds	Type of Financing	8	*
Estimated Total Overall Project Cost	1		
	Old" Construction *		PLEASE MAIL THIS REQUEST TO:
	y y		Ohio Department of Commerce
A copy of this form will be returned	to you with your wa	nge rates. You must sen	
that copy to us with your bid tabula	tions once the contrac	ct has been awarded.	Bureau of Wage & Hour Administration 6606 Tussing Road, PO Box 4009 Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-9009
Expected Date of Contract Award			PHONE: (614) 644-2239 FAX: (614) 728-8639
Projected Completion Date			
Send Wage Rates to: (contractors are	e charged \$5.00 per co	ounty)	ODOC-DIC-W&H DATE STAMP (bid tab)
Mail Pick Up Federal Express Account Number			
Name	Company o	r Public Authority	
Address			
ш			
City Zip	Telephone 1	Number	
* "Old" construction is reconstruction	on, enlargement, alter	ation, repair, remodelin	g,
renovation, or painting.			

### **BID TABULATION SHEET**

Please attach a copy of your original dated and stamped "Request for Prevailing Wage Rates" with this Bid Tabulation. Please check mark which company was awarded the contract for the project.

### (Note: DO NOT SEND UNTIL THE CONTRACT HAS BEEN OFFICIALLY AWARDED.)

Ohio Department of Commerce

Division of Industrial Compliance, Bureau of Wage & Hour 6606 Tussing Road, PO Box 4009 Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-9009

(Phone) 614-644-2239, (Fax) 614-728-8639 www.com.ohio.gov

Contracting Public Authority:										
Project Name:										
Project #:	Project #: Bid Date: Estimate:									
Contract Description: General HVAC Electrical Plumbing Asbestos Other:										
AWARDED TO (CHECK)	LIST OF THE BIDDING CONTRACTORS		TOTAL BID AMOUNT							
	А.									
	*									
SUBMITTED BY										
Print Name:		Title:								
Telephone Nun	nber: ( )	FAX #:								
	er er	EMAIL:								
Signature:		Date:								

### INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS

	Bond Projects require the Public Authority to keep the following information on file							
1.	Type of Bonds issued:	0	Amount:					
2.	The total cost of the Project:							
3.	The other type of financing involved	in the project:		-				
4.	Portion of the project being construct	ed with each type of	f financing:					
	Are Prevailing Wage Rates being app			□Yes□No				
6.	The name of the political subdivision	who issued the bon	ds:					
7.	When were the bonds issued:							
	For what purpose were the bonds issu			5 S				
9.	Who handles the funds once the bond	s are sold:		in the second se				
10.	Who is the lending institution that put	rchased the bonds:						
11.	How are the funds to be paid out:							
12.	When are the funds to be paid out:			8				
13.	Who is the Bond Council:							
14.	14. Who has been appointed as the Prevailing Coordinator:							
PW	/C Address:							
Cit	y:	OHIO	Zip:	Telephone #:				
15.	15. Obtain a copy of the inducement and other official documents for the issuance of the bonds.							



Mike DeWine Governor

Sheryl Maxfield Director

# PREVAILING WAGE GUIDELINES FOR THE PUBLIC AUTHORITY'S PW COORDINATOR

### OHIO DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Division of Industrial Compliance and Labor Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration 6606 Tussing Road, PO Box 4009 Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-9009 Phone: 614-644-2239

> Fax: 614-728-8639 www.com.ohio.gov TTY/TDD: 1-800-750-0750

The Ohio Department of Commerce is an Equal Opportunity Employer and Service Provider

### **Prevailing Wage Coordinator Guidelines**

### For more detailed information please refer to Chapter 4115 of the Ohio Revised Code

- A. Attend any pre-bid and/or pre-construction meetings.
  - To explain the prevailing wage rate requirements. To explain the contractor's responsibilities.
- B. Set up and maintain files containing all contractors' and subcontractors' payroll reports, affidavits, and related documents. These files must be available for public inspection.
- C. Obtain from each contractor a list of their subcontractors' names, addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses.
- D. Require each contractor and subcontractor to provide their project dates. This will be used to make a time schedule for receiving their certified payrolls.
- E. Obtain from each contractor, the name and address of their Bonding\Surety Company.
- Obtain from out-of-state corporations, the name and address of their Statutory Agent. (This agent must be located in the State of Ohio and registered with the Ohio Secretary of State.)

  1. Records made in connection with the public improvement must not be removed from the F.
  - State of Ohio for the period of one year following the completion of the project.
- G. Supply contractors with any changes in the Prevailing Wage Rates.
- H. Within two weeks after the first pay, obtain a certified payroll report from each contractor. A certified report is one that is sworn to and signed by the contractor.
  - If the job will exceed four months, all reports after the initial report can be filed once per month. (The initial report must be filed within two weeks.)
  - If the job will last less than four months, all reports are to be filed weekly after 2. the initial report.
- Establish and follow procedures to monitor compliance by contractors and subcontractors. I.
  - Visit project to verify posting requirements and job classifications.
  - Review certified payroll reports to ensure they are submitted in a timely fashion and complete with the following information for each employee:
    - Name, current address, and their social security number or last 4 when permitted
    - Classification (must be specific for laborers and operators, including level) b)
    - Hours worked on the project c)
    - d) Hourly rate
    - Fringe benefits, if applicable e)
    - Total hours worked for the week (all jobs) f)
    - Gross wages, all deductions, net pay
  - g) Gross wages, all deductions, her pay Compare rates and fringes reported to rates in prevailing wage schedule. 3.
- Upon completion of the project and prior to the final payment, require an affidavit of compliance from each contractor and subcontractor. No public authority shall make final payment to any J. contractor or subcontractor unless the final affidavits have been filed by the respective contractor and subcontractor. (O.R.C. section 4115.07)
- Report any non-compliance to Ohio Department of Commerce, Division of Industrial Compliance, Bureau of Wage & Hour Administration. The PW complaint form and instructions K. can be obtained on the website www.com.ohio.gov.

### RECORD OF THE CERTIFIED PAYROLL REPORTS RECEIVED

Project:	Number:		
Contractor:			Phone #: Email:
General Contractor:	Prime Contractor:	Subcontra	ictor:
Date work commenced:	Completed:	Final Affi	davit:

Payroll	Payroll Date	Date Received		Payroll	Payroll Date	Date Received
1				33		
2			-	34		
3				35		
4				36		
5				37		
6				38		
7	<del>мистика на винескиот предолжение се сост</del>			39		
8				40		
9			*	41		
10				42		
11				43		
12				44		
13				45		
14				46		
15				47		
16				48		
17				49		
18				50		
19				51		
20				52		
21				53		
22				54		
23				55		
24				56		
25				57		
26				58		
27				59		
28				60		
29				61		
30				62		
31	- AND THE STREET			63		
32				64	2	

### PREVAILING WAGE INVESTIGATION\EMPLOYEE INTERVIEW

Failure to co	mplete this i	interview f	form may rec	luce o	ur ability to r	ecover b	ack wa	iges which	may be	owed to	o you.	
Project:								С	ase #:			
Address:					City:	ty:			С	County:		
Employee Name:								Last 4 d	igits c	of the S	S#:	
Address:				City	y:			State:				Zip:
Telephone #: (Home) (Work) Email:			ail:			Best tim	e to b	e reac	hed:			
Another source by which we can co	ontact you.(S	omeone n	ot living at yo	ur add	dress):							
Name:		Relation	nship:				Tele	ephone #:				
Contractor's Name:							Tele	ephone #:				
Address:			Cit	y:			Stat	e:			Zip:	\$B
Date hired: Date	e started c	on this pr	roject :		Approxir	nate ho	urs -	Straight t	ime:		Overti	ime:
Method of recording hours:	Time	Card	Called	into	office	Reco	rded	by:	Empl	oyee		Foreman
Did you keep a personal red	ord of you	r hours v	worked on	this	project?	Yes [	No	Do you	have	check	stubs	? Yes No
Did anyone else keep a per	sonal reco	rd ? Y	es No		If yes	, who:						
List your job classification(s	):							□Journeyman □ Helper □Apprentice - Level			per	
List your specific job duties:					List tools	List tools\equipment used:						
Hourly rate of pay for this pr	oject:				Your reg	Your regular rate of pay:						
Fringe benefits paid by cont  ~ Vacation - Amount  ~ Other (list):	ractor: [	□ None □Holida			nsurance	urance Life Insurance Pension Bonus Apprenticeship training Profit Sharing						
Did you work overtime?	Yes N	lo	Were hour	s ove	er 40 per w	eek pa	id at	time and	one h	alf?	Ye	s No
When is your pay day?					Method o	of paym	ent:	Chec	ck	Cash	D	irect Deposit
List names of co-workers or	this proje	ct:				NOODAT I WALL				7		Hand the Hand to the Control of the
Comments:					worked	d within	ı eacl		ation			s and hours lly to the work
SIGNATURE AND NOTARY												
Affiant is further informed that Section 2921.13 of the Ohio Revised Code provides a penalty of a misdemeanor of the first degree and that prosecution will be pursued of those persons who "knowingly swear or affirm the truth of a false statement whenthe statement is sworn or affirmed before a notary public"  Sworn to before me and subscribed by the said:				Signatu Return to	I hereby certify that this is a true statement to the best of my knowledge and belief.  Signature  Date  Return to:  Ohio Department of Commerce Division of Industrial Compliance & Labor Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration 6606 Tussing Road P.O. Box 4009 Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-9009 (614) 644-2239  www.com.ohio.gov				Date			
Signature of PW Coordinate	or:									Date	):	

# EMPLOYEE VS. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

INDEPENDENT	INDEPENDENT	INDEPENDENT	INDEPENDENT	INDEPENDENT	INDEPENDENT	INDEPENDENT	INDEPENDENT	INDEPENDENT
<b>‡</b>	<b>‡</b>	1	<b>1</b>	1	1	1	1	<b>‡</b>
ON	2	ON STATE OF THE ST	<u>S</u>	ON ON O	ON	ON	ON	ON.
Does the employer have the right to control and direct worker?	Does the worker receive instructions about how and where the work is to be done instead of the employer merely specifying the desired result?	Is payment based on time spent rather than a set price for the work to be performed?	Does the worker devote virtually all his working time to the employer rather than offering services to the general public?	Does the worker performing services make their services available to the general public and/or other businesses?	Is there a continuing relationship between employer and worker?	Can the worker be discharged at will?	Did the employer train the worker for the job?	Does the employer have employees performing the same work as the independent contractor?
YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
<b>‡</b>	<b>‡</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>‡</b>	<b>‡</b>	<b>‡</b>	1	<b>1</b>
EMPLOYEE	EMPLOYEE	EMPLOYEE	EMPLOYEE	EMPLOYEE	EMPLOYEE	EMPLOYEE	EMPLOYEE	EMPLOYEE

# EMPLOYEE VS. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR-continued

INDEPENDENT	INDEPENDENT	INDEPENDENT	INDEPENDENT	INDEPENDENT	INDEPENDENT	INDEPENDENT
1	1	<b>1</b>	1	1	1	1
ON	ON	ON	ON	YES	YES	YES
Does the worker perform services personally rather than delegating them to others?	Does the employer set a specific time when the individual services are to be performed?	Does the employer furnish the tools and materials used by the worker performing services?	Is the employer assuming all the financial risk, rather than the worker making a significant financial investment in the job and having the opportunity to realize a profit or loss from the work?	Does the individual performing the services publicly advertise these services in for example, the newspaper or yellow pages?	Does the individual performing the services have a business license?	Does the individual performing the services operate d.b.a. or under a tradename?
YES	YES	YES	YES	O <sub>N</sub>	ON TO	N N
<b>‡</b>	1	1	1	1	1	1
EMPLOYEE	EMPLOYEE	EMPLOYEE	EMPLOYEE	EMPLOYEE	EMPLOYEE	EMPLOYEE
	Does the worker perform services personally rather than delegating	Does the worker perform services personally rather than delegating  them to others?  Does the employer set a specific time when the individual services are to  ∀ES  be performed?  →   NO  →	them to others?  Does the worker perform services personally rather than delegating  NO  Does the employer set a specific time when the individual services are to  be performed?  Does the employer furnish the tools and materials used by the worker  Press  Does the employer furnish the tools and materials used by the worker  NO  □  NO  NO	Does the worker perform services personally rather than delegating  them to others?  Does the employer set a specific time when the individual services are to be performed?  Does the employer furnish the tools and materials used by the worker  performing services?  HOO  St. Res.  Is the employer assuming all the financial risk, rather than the worker making a significant financial investment in the job and having the making a significant financial investment in the job and having the opportunity to realize a profit or loss from the work?  NO  HOO  HOO  NO  HOO  HOO  NO  HOO  HO	Does the worker perform services personally rather than delegating them to others?  Does the employer set a specific time when the individual services are to be performed?  Does the employer furnish the tools and materials used by the worker performing services?  Press  Does the employer assuming all the financial risk, rather than the worker making a significant financial investment in the job and having the opportunity to realize a profit or loss from the work?  Does the individual performing the services publicly advertise these  Press  NO  THESS  Press  NO  THESS  Press  Press  NO  THESS  Press  Pres	Does the worker perform services personally rather than delegating them to others?  Does the employer set a specific time when the individual services are to be performed?  Does the employer furnish the tools and materials used by the worker performing services?  Does the employer assuming all the financial risk, rather than the worker making a significant invastment in the job and having the opportunity to realize a profit or loss from the work?  Does the individual performing the services publicly advertise these services in for example, the newspaper or yellow pages?  YES  Does the individual performing the services have a business license?  YES  Does the individual performing the services have a business license?  YES  Output  NO  Outpu



Mike DeWine Governor

Sheryl Maxfield Director

### PREVAILING WAGE GUIDE FOR CONTRACTORS

#### OHIO DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Division of Industrial Compliance Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration 6606 Tussing Road, PO Box 4009 Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-9009

Phone: 614-644-2239 Fax: 614-728-8639 www.com.ohio.gov TTY/TDD: 1-800-750-0750

The Ohio Department of Commerce is an Equal Opportunity Employer and Service Provider

OHIO DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE **Division of Industrial Compliance** Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration Chief, Stephen Clegg 6606 Tussing Road, PO Box 4009 Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-9009 614-644-2239 fax: 614-728-8639 http://www.com.ohio.gov

**INVESTIGATORS and THEIR HEADOUARTER COUNTY** 

#48 Dave Horvath	
PO Box 1512	Allen *
Lima, Ohio 45802-1512	
Voice: (419) 302-1200	
Fax: (614) 728-8639	
Dave.Horvath@com.state.oh.us	
	(40)
#30 Mike McKee	Guernsey*
P.O. Box 1342	
Cambridge, Ohio 43725-2247	
Voice/Fax: (740) 432-1987	
Michael.McKee@com.state.oh.us	
#56 Shawn Miles	Stark *
P.O. Box 2547	Stark
North Canton, Ohio 44720	
Voice/Fax: (614) 496-9076	,
Shawn.Miles@com.state.oh.us	
#37 David Rice	
P.O. Box 41241	Montgomery *
Dayton, Ohio 45441	
Voice/Fax: (740) 502-0883	
Dave.Rice@com.state.oh.us	
<u>Suver Nocice con Installo. cm. sic</u>	
#35 Sean Seibert	Lake *
P.O. Box 422	Lake
Painesville, Ohio 44077-3938	
Voice: (614) 557-8662	
Fax: (614) 232-9541	
Sean.Seibert@com.state.oh.us	
#11 Kela D. Thompson	Familie +
6606 Tussing Rd, PO Box 4009	Franklin *
Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-9009	
Voice: (614) 728-5007	
Fax: (614) 232-9537	
kela.thompson@com.state.oh.us	
* Headquarter County	

Stephen Clegg, Chief 6606 Tussing Road, PO Box 4009	#90 Jackie Clark, Supervisor 6606 Tussing Rd, PO Box 4009	
Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-9009 Voice: (614) 728-8686 Fax: (614) 728-8639 Stephen.Clegg@com.state.oh.us	Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-9009  Voice: (614) 728-5019  Fax: (614) 222-2357  Jackie.Clark@com.state.oh.us	



#### PREVAILING WAGE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES

This is a summary of prevailing wage contractors' responsibilities. For more detailed information please refer to Chapter 4115 of the Ohio Revised Code

#### **General Information**

Ohio's prevailing wage laws apply to all public improvements financed in whole or in part by public funds when the total overall project cost is fairly estimated to be more than \$250,000 for new construction or \$75,000 for reconstruction, enlargement, alteration, repair, remodeling, renovation, or painting.

Ohio's prevailing wage laws apply to all public improvements financed in whole or in part by public funds when the total overall project cost is fairly estimated to be more than \$91,150 for new construction that involves roads, streets, alleys, sewers, ditches and other works connected to road or bridge construction or \$27,309 for reconstruction, enlargement, alteration, repair, remodeling, renovation, or painting of a public improvement that involves roads, streets, alleys, sewers, ditches and other works connected to road or bridge construction.

- Thresholds are to be adjusted biennially by the Administrator of Ohio Department of Commerce, Division of Industrial Compliance and Labor, Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration
- b) Biennial adjustments to threshold levels are made according to the Price Deflator for Construction Index, United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census\*, but may not increase or decrease more than 3% for any year

#### Penalties for violation

Violators are to be assessed the wages owed, plus a penalty of 100% of the wages owed.

#### **Intentional Violations**

If an intentional violation is determined to have occurred, the contractor is prohibited from contracting directly or indirectly with any public authority for the construction of a public improvement. Intentional violation means "a willful, knowing, or deliberate disregard for any provision" of the prevailing wage law and includes but is not limited to the following actions:

- Intentional failure to submit payroll reports as required, or knowingly submitting false or erroneous reports.
- Intentional misclassification of employees for the purpose of reducing wages.
- Intentional misclassification of employees as independent contractors or as apprentices.
- Intentional failure to pay the prevailing wage.
- Intentional failure to comply with the allowable ratio of apprentices to skilled workers as required by the regulations established by Ohio Department of Commerce, Division of Industrial Compliance and Labor, Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration.
- Intentionally employing an officer, of a contractor or subcontractor, that is known to be prohibited from contracting, directly or indirectly, with a public authority.



Division of Industrial Compliance

#### Responsibilities

- A. Pay the prevailing rate of wages as shown in the wage rate schedules issued by the Ohio Department of Commerce, Division of Industrial Compliance and Labor, Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration, for the classification of work being performed.
  - Wage rate schedules include all modifications, corrections, escalations, or reductions to wage rates issued for the project.
  - 2. Overtime must be paid at time and one-half the employee's base hourly rate. Fringe benefits are paid at straight time rate for all hours including overtime.
  - 3. Prevailing wages must be paid in full without any deduction for food, lodging, transportation, use of tools, etc.; unless, the employee has voluntarily consented to these deductions in writing. The public authority and the Director of Ohio Department of Commerce, Division of Industrial Compliance and Labor, Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration must approve these deductions as fair and reasonable. Consent and approval must be obtained before starting the project.
- B. Use of Apprentices and Helpers cannot exceed the ratios permitted in the wage rate schedules.
  - Apprentices must be registered with the U.S. Department of Labor Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training.
  - 2. Contractors must provide the Prevailing Wage Coordinator a copy of the Apprenticeship Agreement for each apprentice on the project.
- C. Keep full and accurate payroll records available for inspection by any authorized representative of the Ohio Department of Commerce, Division of Industrial Compliance, and Labor, Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration or the contracting public authority, including the Prevailing Wage Coordinator. Records should include but are not limited to:
  - Time cards, time sheets, daily work records, etc.
  - 2. Payroll ledger\journals and canceled checks\check register.
  - 3. Fringe benefit records must include program, address, account number, & canceled checks.
  - 4. Records made in connection with the public improvement must not be removed from the State for one year following the completion of the project.
  - Out-of-State Corporations must submit to the Ohio Secretary of State the full name and address of their Statutory Agent in Ohio.
- D. Prevailing Wage Rate Schedule must be posted on the job site where it is accessible to all employees.
- E. Prior to submitting the initial payroll report, supply the Prevailing Wage Coordinator with your project dates to schedule reporting of your payrolls.
- F. Supply the Prevailing Wage Coordinator a list of all subcontractors including the name, address, and telephone number for each.
  - 1. Contractors are responsible for their subcontractors' compliance with requirements of Chapter 4115 of the Ohio Revised Code.



Division of Industrial Compliance

- G. Before employees start work on the project, supply them with written notification of their job classification, prevailing wage rate, fringe benefit amounts, and the name of the Prevailing Wage Coordinator for the project. A copy of the completed signed notification should be submitted to Prevailing Wage Coordinator.
- H. Supply all subcontractors with the Prevailing Wage Rates and changes.
- I. Submit certified payrolls within two (2) weeks after the initial pay period. Payrolls must include the following information:
  - 1. Employees' names, addresses, and social security numbers.
    - a. Corporate officers/owners/partners and any salaried personnel who do physical work on the project are considered employees. All rate and reporting requirements are applicable to these individuals.
  - 2. Employees' work classification.
    - a. Be specific about the laborers and/or operators (Group)
    - b. For all apprentices, show level/year and percent of journeyman's rate
  - 3. Hours worked on the project for each employee.
    - a. The number of hours worked in each day and the total number of hours worked each week.
  - Hourly rate for each employee.
    - a. The minimum rate paid must be the wage rate for the appropriate classification. The Department's Wage Rate Schedule sets this rate.
    - b. All overtime worked is to be paid at time and one-half for all hours worked more than forty (40) per week.
  - 5. Where fringes are paid into a bona fide plan instead of cash, list each benefit and amount per hour paid to program for each employee.
    - a. When the amount contributed to the fringe benefit plan and the total number of hours worked by the employee on all projects for the year are documented, the hourly amount is calculated by dividing the total contribution of the employer by the total number of hours worked by the employee.
    - b. When the amount contributed to the fringe benefit is documented but not the total hours worked, the hourly amount is calculated by dividing the total yearly contribution by 2080.
  - 6. Gross amount earned on all projects during the pay period.
  - 7. Total deductions from employee's wages.
  - 8. Net amount paid.
- J. The reports shall be certified by the contractor, subcontractor, or duly appointed agent stating that the payroll is correct and complete; and that the wage rates shown are not less than those required by the O.R.C. 4115.
- K. Provide a Final Affidavit to the Prevailing Wage Coordinator upon the completion of the project.

614-644-2239

com.ohio.gov

#### PREVAILING WAGE NOTIFICATION to EMPLOYEE

4115.05... the contractor or subcontractor shall furnish each employee NOT covered by a collective bargaining agreement written notification of the job classification to which the employee is assigned, the prevailing wage determined to be applicable to that classification, separated into the hourly rate of pay and the fringe payments, and the identity of the prevailing wage coordinator appointed by the public authority. The contractor or subcontractor shall furnish the same notification to each affected employee every time the job classification of the employee is changed.

Project Name:					Job Num	ber:				
Contractor:										
Project Location:					31 All					
Prevailing Wage Coo	rdinator			Er	nployee					
Public Authority:			Name:		n					
Name of PWC:	X.		Street:							
Street:			City:							
City:			State/Zip:							
State/Zip:			Phone:							
			Email:							
Phone:			Last 4 Digits of	of SS #:						
You will be performing work on this proj type of work you are performing.	ect that falls (	under these	classifications. `	You will be p	paid the app	ropriate rate for the				
Classification:			iling Wage tal Package:		s your enefits *:	Your hourly base rate and overtime:				
						1				
						1				
						1				
						1				
						1				
						1				
Hourly fringe benefits paid on your beha	alf by this con	npany (Yea	rly amount the co	mpany pay	s divided by	/ 2080):				
Fringe	Amo	unt		Fringe		Amount				
Health Insurance			Vacation							
Life Insurance			Holiday							
Pension			Sick Pay							
Other (Specify)			Training							
Other (Specify)			Total Hourly							
Contractor's Signature:					Date:					
Employee's Signature:				2		Date:				

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING CERTIFIED PAYROLL REPORTS

#### General

Contractors and subcontractors are required by law to submit certified payroll reports for work on projects covered by Ohio's Prevailing Wage Law. This form meets the reporting requirements established by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 4115. The use of this form is not mandatory; employers may submit their own forms provided that all of the required information is included. This form may be reproduced, or additional copies obtained from:

Ohio Department of Commerce Division of Industrial Compliance and Labor Bureau of Wage & Hour Administration 6606 Tussing Rd, P. O. Box 4009 Reynoldsburg, OH 43068-9009 Phone: (614) 644-2239 www.com.ohio.gov

#### **Certified Payroll Heading**

Employer name and address: Company's full name and address... Indicate if the company is a subcontractor.

Subcontractor: Check and list the name of the General Contractor or Prime.

Project: Name and location of the project, including county.

Contracting Public Authority: Name and address of the contracting public authority... (Owner of the project).

Week Ending: Month, day, and year for the last day of the reporting period.

Payroll #: Indicate first, second, third, etc. payroll filed by the company for the project.

Page Indicator: number of pages included in the report.

Project Number: Determined by the public authority... if there is no number leave it blank.

#### Payroll Information by Column

- Employee Name, Address and Social Security number: This information must be provided for all employees that perform physical labor on the project.
   Corporate officers, partners, and salaried employees are considered employees and must be paid the prevailing rate. Individual sole proprietors do not have to pay themselves prevailing rate but must report their hours on the project.
- 2. Work Class: List classification of work actually performed by employee. If unsure of work classification, consult the Ohio department of Commerce, Wage and Hour Bureau. Employees working more than one classification should have separate line entries for each classification. Indicate what year/level for Apprentices. Be specific when using laborer and operator classifications; for example, Backhoe Operator or Asphalt Laborer.
- 3. Hours Worked, Day & Date: In the first row of column 3 enter days of pay period example; M T W TH F S S. The second row is for the date that corresponds with each day for the pay period. In the employee information section enter the number of hours worked on the prevailing wage project and which day the hours were worked. Separate rows are labeled for (ST) straight time hours and (OT) overtime hours. All hours worked after 40, must be paid at the appropriate overtime rate.
- Project Total Hours: Total the hours entered for pay period.
- 5. Base Rate: Enter actual rate per hour paid to the employee. The overtime hourly rate is time and one-half the base rate listed in the prevailing wage schedule plus fringe benefits at straight time rate. The prevailing wage schedule lists the base rate plus fringe benefit amounts. These amounts added together equal the total prevailing wage rate. Employers must pay this total amount in one of three ways.
  - a. Total rate may be paid in entirety in the base rate to the employee; in which case, the cash designation will be checked for fringe benefits.
  - b. Total rate may be paid as listed in prevailing wage rate schedule with total fringe amounts paid approved plans.
  - c. Total rate may be paid with a combination of base rate and fringe payments to approved plans in amounts other than those listed in schedule.
- 6. Project Gross: Enter total gross wages earned on the project for straight time and overtime. Project hours X base rate should equal project gross.
- 7. Fringes: If fringe benefits are paid in the hourly base rate, indicate this by marking the Cash space. If fringe benefits are paid to approved plans as listed in the prevailing wage rate schedule, mark the space Approved Plans. If fringe benefits are paid partially in the base rate and partially to approved plans, mark the space Cash & Approved plans. List the hourly amount paid to approved plans for each fringe. If payments are not made on a per hour basis, calculate the hourly fringe credit by dividing the yearly employer contribution by the lesser of: hours actually worked in the year (these must be documented) or 2080. Fringe benefits include: Employer's share of health insurance, life insurance, retirement plan, bonus/profit sharing, sick pay, holiday pay, personal leave, vacation, and education/training programs. If unsure of a possible fringe benefit, contact the Ohio Department of Commerce Division of Industrial Compliance and Labor Bureau of Wage & Hour Administration.
- 8. Total Hours All Jobs: Total all hours worked during the pay period including non-prevailing wage jobs.
- 9. Total Gross All Jobs: Gross amount earned in the pay period for all hours worked.
- Self explanatory.
- 11. Self explanatory

# **Certified Payroll Report**

					11. Net	Jobs										
			of	Weekly Payroll Amount	10 Total	S										
	ing:			Weekly Pa	8.Total 9. Total	Jobs										
Payroll No:	Week Ending:		Sheet:		8.Total	all Jobs										
ď	3	- 1	SS	Jans	lour	Total	10			8						
				☐ Approved Plans pproved Plans	ays Per H	Other										
				Cash Approved Cash & Approved	mpany P	Ю					anneaser anname					
					Fringe Rate Your Company Pays Per Hour	Vac										
				les:	nge Rate	Pens									-	
	ocation			7. Fring		H&W										
: No:	Project Name & Location:			6.Project 7. Fringes: Gross												
Contract No:	Project !			4.Total 5.Base Hours Rate												
				4.Total Hours												
☐ Check if Subcontractor <sup>1)</sup> If Sub, GC/Prime Contractor Name:	F	Public Authority (Owner):		3.Prevailing Wage Project Hours Worked - Day & Date												
□ ES	1	Puk		3.Pre Hours				WAS							-	
				2.Work			TO	ST	TO	ST	10	ST	TO	ST	TO	ST
Report for: Company: <sup>1)</sup>	Address:	City, State, Zip	Phone No:	1. Employee Name, Address, & SS# (Last 4	digits if permitted)											

Date	<sup>3)</sup> Type in continuous line, text will wrap.
Signature	<sup>2</sup> /Attach additional sheets as necessary.
Type or Print Name and Title	11/14 jc

<sup>1)</sup> By signing below, I certify that: (1) I pay, or supervise the payment of the employees shown above; (2) during the pay period reported on this form, all hours worked on this project have been paid at the appropriate prevailing wage rate for the class of work done; (3) the fringe benefits have been paid as indicated above; (4) no rebates or deductions have been or will be made, directly or indirectly from the total wages earned, other than permissable deductions as defined in ORC Chapter 4115; and (5) apprentices are registered with the U.S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training. I understand that the willful falsification of any of the above statements may subject the Contractor or Subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution.

#### Pay on All 11. Net difference paid and the total hours being corrected. Provide check # Difference in base rate & Jobs The net paid will be the total of corrected base rate if applicable in the margin. 10. Total Deductions Weekly Payroll Amount 4 9. Total Gross on All Jobs Week Ending: Payroll No: 8.Total Hrs for all Jobs Sheet<sup>2)</sup> Hol Other Total corrected for this indiv. Approved Plans Fringe Rate Your Company Pays Per Hour Total Hours being DO NOT REDO FORM AND CHANGE RATES IF AN ERROR HAS BEEN MADE! SUBMIT A CORRECTED REPORT Cash & Approved Plans Difference in fringes & corrected fringes if applicable. Vac Cash Pens H&W Frino Project Name & Location Certified Payroll Report ect 6.Pr Contract No: \*\*\* CORRECTED \*\*\* 5.Base Rate Hours 4. Total If Sub, GC/Prime Contractor Name Check if Subcontractor1) corrected, i.e.: Oct 26 to Nov 02, Put the period that is being Public Authority (Owner): Individual weekly dates Hours Worked - Day & Date 3. Prevailing Wage Project not Fill out all other areas of the form as ST PO ST ST ST P ST 5 PO 5 Class 2.Work Class usual Employee Name, Address, & SS# (Last 4 digits if permitted) Address Last 4 SSN City, State, Zip Report for: Company. 1) Phone No: Address:

1) By signing below, I certify that: (1) I pay, or supervise the payment of the employees shown above; (2) during the pay period reported on this form, all hours worked on this project have been paid as indicated above; (4) no rebates or deductions have been or will be made, directly or indirectly from the total wages eamed, other than permissable deductions as defined in ORC Chapter 4115; and (5) apprentices are registered with the U.S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training. I understand that the willful falsification of any of the above statements may subject the Contractor Date Sign Complete or Subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution.

3)Type in continuous line, text will wrap. Date 2) Attach additional sheets as necessary. Signature Type or Print Name and Title 11/14 jc Send cover letter stating what happened along with a signed letter from the employee acknowledging that they were underpaid, received payment, check or transaction number. Contractor provided cancelled endorsed bank check. IMPORTANT NOTICE - This process may be different if the Public Authority is using LCPtracker or some other online system to collect Certified Payroll Report from the contractors.



Division of Industrial Compliance

#### **Affidavit of Compliance**

#### **Prevailing Wages**

I,	
(Name of person signing affidavit) (Title)	
do hereby certify that the wages paid to all employees of	
(Company Name)	_
for all hours worked on the	
(Project name and location)	
project, during the period from to are in (Project Dates)	
compliance with prevailing wage requirements of Chapter 4115 of the Ohio Revised Code. I further	er
certify that no rebates or deductions have been or will be made, directly or indirectly, from any wa	iges
paid in connection with this project, other than those provided by law.	
(Signature of Officer or Agent)	
Sworn to and subscribed in my presence this day of, 20	
(Notary Public)	

The above affidavit must be executed and sworn to by the officer or agent of the contractor or subcontractor who supervises the payment of employees. This affidavit must be submitted to the owner (public authority) before the surety is released or final payment due under the terms of the contract is made.



#### **Prevailing Wage Determination Cover Letter**

County: WARREN •

**Determination Date:** 03/09/2022 **Expiration Date:** 06/09/2022

THE FOLLOWING PAGES ARE PREVAILING RATES OF WAGES ON PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS FAIRLY ESTIMATED TO BE MORE THAN THE AMOUNT IN O.R.C. SEC. 4115.03 (b) (1) or (2), AS APPLICABLE.

Section 4115.05 provides, in part: "Where contracts are not awarded or construction undertaken within ninety days from the date of the establishment of the prevailing wages, there shall be a redetermination of the prevailing rate of wages before the contract is awarded." The expiration date of this wage schedule is listed above for your convenience only. This wage determination is not intended as a blanket determination to be used for all projects during this period without prior approval of this Department.

Section 4115.04, Ohio Revised Code provides, in part: "Such schedule of wages shall be attached to and made a part of the specifications for the work, and shall be printed on the bidding blanks where the work is done by contract..."

The contract between the letting authority and the successful bidder shall contain a statement requiring that mechanics and laborers be paid a prevailing rate of wage as required in Section 4115.06, Ohio Revised Code.

The contractor or subcontractor is required to file with the contracting public authority upon completion of the project and prior to final payment therefore an affidavit stating that he has fully complied with Chapter 4115 of the Ohio Revised Code.

The wage rates contained in this schedule are the "Prevailing Wages" as defined by Section 4115.03, Ohio Revised Code (the basic hourly rates plus certain fringe benefits). These rates and fringes shall be a minimum to be paid under a contract regulated by Chapter 4115 of the Ohio Revised Code by contractors and subcontractors. The prevailing wage rates contained in this schedule include the effective dates and wage rates currently on file. In cases where future effective dates are not included in this schedule, modifications to the wage schedule will be furnished to the Prevailing Wage Coordinator appointed by the public authority as soon as prevailing wage rates increases are received by this office.

"There shall be posted in a prominent and accessible place on the site of work a legible statement of the Schedule of Wage Rates specified in the contract to the various classifications of laborers, workmen, and mechanics employed, said statement to remain posted during the life of such contract." Section 4115.07, Ohio Revised Code.

Apprentices will be permitted to work only under a bona fide apprenticeship program if such program exists and if such program is registered with the Ohio Apprenticeship Council.

Section 4115.071 provides that no later than ten days before the first payment of wages is due to any employee of any contractor or subcontractor working on a contract regulated by Chapter 4115, Ohio Revised Code, the contracting public authority shall appoint one of his own employees to act as the prevailing wage coordinator for said contract. The duties of the prevailing wage coordinator are outlined in Section 4115.071 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Section 4115.05 provides for an escalator in the prevailing wage rate. Each time a new rate is established, that rate is required to be paid on all ongoing public improvement projects.

A further requirement of Section 4115.05 of the Ohio Revised Code is: "On the occasion of the first pay date under a contract, the contractor shall furnish each employee not covered by a collective bargaining agreement or understanding between employers and bona fide organizations of Labor with individual written notification of the job classification to which the employee is assigned, the prevailing wage determined to be applicable to that classification, separated into the hourly rate of pay and the fringe payments, and the identity of the prevailing wage Coordinator appointed by the public authority. The contractor or subcontractor shall furnish the same notification to each affected employee every time the job classification of the employee is changed."

Work performed in connection with the installation of modular furniture may be subject to prevailing wage.

THIS PACKET IS NOT TO BE SEPARATED BUT IS TO REMAIN COMPLETE AS IT IS SUBMITTED TO YOU. (Reference guidelines and forms are included in this packet to be helpful in the compliance of the Prevailing Wage law.) wh1500

Name of Union: Asbestos Local 50 Zone 1

Change #: LCN02-2022sksLoc50

Craft: Asbestos Worker Effective Date: 07/01/2022 Last Posted: 07/01/2022

	B	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payr	nents		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	Classification											
Asbestos Insulation Mechanic	\$35.46		\$7.95	\$8.10	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$3.25	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$55.31	\$73.04
Firestop Technician	\$3:	5.46	\$7.95	\$8.10	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$3.25	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$55.31	\$73.04
Apprentice	Per	cent										
1st year	54.32	\$19.26	\$7.71	\$0.00	\$0.44	\$0.00	\$0.35	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.81	\$37.44
2nd year	65.67	\$23.29	\$7.95	\$0.95	\$0.44	\$0.00	\$0.65	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.33	\$44.97
3rd year	76.23	\$27.03	\$7.95	\$2.38	\$0.44	\$0.00	\$1.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.85	\$52.37
4th year	84.00	\$29.79	\$7.95	\$2.38	\$0.44	\$0.00	\$1.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.61	\$56.50

Special Calculation Note: \*other is Labor Mgt Training Fund

#### Ratio:

- 1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice
- 4 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice thereafter

### Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BUTLER\*, CLINTON, CRAWFORD, DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, GUERNSEY, HARDIN, HOCKING, KNOX, LICKING, LOGAN, MADISON, MARION, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, PERRY, PICKAWAY, ROSS, SHELBY, UNION, VINTON, WARREN\*

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** Township of Butler County-Townships of Lemon and Madison. Warren County-Township of Cleer Creek, Franklin, Massie, Turtle Creek and Wayne

#### Details:

Name of Union: Asbestos Local 8 Heat & Frost Insulators

Change #: LCN01-2022sksAsbLoc8

Craft: Asbestos Worker Effective Date: 03/30/2022 Last Posted: 03/30/2022

	Bl	HR		Fring	ge Bene	fit Payn	aents	Irrevo Fu			Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	sification								i i		_	
Asbestos Insulators	\$32.33		\$7.39	\$9.35	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$3.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.52	\$68.68
Apprentice	Per	cent										
1st year	46.58	\$15.06	\$7.39	\$5.10	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$3.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.00	\$38.53
2nd year	53.39	\$17.26	\$7.39	\$6.65	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$3.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.75	\$43.38
3rd year	58.03	\$18.76	\$7.39	\$6.65	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$3.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.25	\$45.63
4th year	62.67	\$20.26	\$7.39	\$6.65	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$3.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.75	\$47.88

Special Calculation Note: No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

#### Ratio:

- 1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice
- 2 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice
- 3 Journeymen to 3 Apprentice
- 3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice there After

### Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ADAMS, BROWN, BUTLER\*, CLERMONT, HAMILTON, HIGHLAND, WARREN\*

Special Jurisdictional Note: In Butler County:townships of

Fairfield, Hanover, Liberty, Milford, Morgan, Oxford, Ripley, Ross, St. Clair, Union & Wayne. In Warren

County: Townships of Deerfield, Hamilton, Harlan, Salem, Union & Washington

#### Details:

All work in connection with Asbestos Removal, Abatement, Encapsulation, Lead Abatement, Hazardous Materials and Fire Stopping which is performed by employees in the Mechanic or Apprentice Classification shall be covered under the terms of this Agreement.

Name of Union: Asbestos Local 207 OH

Change #: LCN01-2018fbLoc207OH

Craft: Asbestos Worker Effective Date: 08/23/2018 Last Posted: 08/23/2018

	BHR		Frir	ige Bene	fit Paym	ents		Irrevo Fu	ACCORDING TO A STATE OF THE STA	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	sification										
Asbestos Abatement	\$25.50	\$7.25	\$6.45	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.92	\$52.67
Trainee	\$16.50	\$7.25	\$1.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.97	\$34.22

#### Special Calculation Note:

#### Ratio:

3 Journeymen to 1 Trainee

### Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

ADAMS, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA\*, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BROWN, BUTLER\*, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HARDIN, HARRISON, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, KNOX, LAKE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MIAMI, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PORTAGE, PREBLE, RICHLAND, ROSS, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VINTON, WARREN\*, WAYNE

#### Special Jurisdictional Note: Butler County: (townships of

Fairfield, Hanover, Liberty, Milford, Morgan, Oxford, Ripley, Ross, StClair, Union & Wayne.) (Lemon & Madison) Warren County: (townships of: Deerfield, Hamilton, Harlan, Salem, Union & Washington). (Clear Creek, Franklin, Mossie, Turtle Creek & Wayney). Ashtabula County: (post offices & townships of Ashtabula, Austinburg, Geneva, Harperfield, Jefferson, Plymouth & Saybrook) (townships of Andover, Cherry Valley, Colbrook, Canneaut, Denmark, Dorset, East Orwell, Hartsgrove, Kingville, Lenox, Monroe, Morgan, New Lyme, North Kingsville, Orwell, Pierpoint, Richmond Rock Creek, Rome, Shefield, Trumbull, Wayne, Williamsfield & Windsor) Erie County:(post offices & townships of Berlin, Berlin Heights, Birmingham, Florence, Huron, Milan, Shinrock & Vermilion)

#### Details:

Asbestos & lead paint abatement including, but not limited to the removal or encapsulation of asbestos & lead paint, all work in conjunction with the preparation of the removal of same & all work in conjunction with the clean up after said removal. The removal of all insulation materials, whether they contain asbestos or not, from mechanical systems (pipes, boilers, ducts, flues, breaching, etc.) is recognized as being the exclusive work of the Asbestos Abatement Workers.

On all mechanical systems (pipes, boilers, ducts, flues, breaching, etc.) that are going to be demolished, the removal of all insulating materials whether they contain asbestos or not shall be the exclusive work of the Laborers. An Abatement Journeyman is anyone who has more than 300 hours in the Asbestos Abatement field.

Name of Union: Boilermaker Local 105

Change # : LCN02-2013fbLoc 105

Craft: Boilermaker Effective Date: 10/01/2013 Last Posted: 09/25/2013

	В	HR		Fring	ge Bene	fit Pay	ments		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		31615	H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	ification											
Boilermaker	\$3:	5.26	\$7.07	\$13.28	\$0.89	\$0.00	\$3.00	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$60.05	\$77.68
Apprentice	Per	cent			9							
1st 6 months	70.03	\$24.69	\$7.07	\$11.30	\$0.89	\$0.00	\$2.10	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.60	\$58.95
2nd 6 months	75.02	\$26.45	\$7.07	\$11.30	\$0.89	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.51	\$61.74
3rd 6 months	80.00	\$28.21	\$7.07	\$11.30	\$0.89	\$0.00	\$2.40	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.42	\$64.52
4th 6 months	85.02	\$29.98	\$7.07	\$11.30	\$0.89	\$0.00	\$2.55	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.34	\$67.33
5th 6 months	87.52	\$30.86	\$7.07	\$13.28	\$0.89	\$0.00	\$2.63	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$55.28	\$70.71
6th 6 months	90.03	\$31.74	\$7.07	\$13.28	\$0.89	\$0.00	\$2.70	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$56.23	\$72.11
7th 6 months	92.50	\$32.62	\$7.07	\$13.28	\$0.89	\$0.00	\$2.78	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$57.19	\$73.49
8th 6 months	95.00	\$33.50	\$7.07	\$13.28	\$0.89	\$0.00	\$2.85	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$58.14	\$74.89

Special Calculation Note: Other is Supplemental Health and Welfare

R	2	ŧ:	$\sim$	
	a	ч	U	

5 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

### Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ADAMS, ATHENS, BROWN, BUTLER, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, GALLIA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, JACKSON, LAWRENCE, LICKING, MADISON, MEIGS, MIAMI, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PREBLE, ROSS, SCIOTO, VINTON, WARREN

#### Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

Name of Union: Boilermaker Local 154

Change #: LCN01-2012kpLoc 154

Craft: Boilermaker Effective Date: 03/22/2012 Last Posted: 03/22/2012

	B	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payr	nents		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	ification											
Boilermaker	\$30	6.17	\$8.57	\$11.28	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$4.25	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$1.40	\$62.56	\$80.65
Trainee 60%	\$2.	3.25	\$8.57	\$3.59	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$4.25	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$1.40	\$41.95	\$53.57
Trainee 70%	\$2	7.13	\$8.57	\$3.59	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$4.25	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$1.40	\$45.83	\$59.40
Trainee 80%	\$3	1.00	\$8.57	\$3.59	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$4.25	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$1.40	\$49.70	\$65.20
Trainee 90%	\$34	4.88	\$8.57	\$3.59	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$4.25	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$1.40	\$53.58	\$71.02
Apprentice Registered After 11/01/2005	Per	cent						1				
1st 6 months	60.00	\$21.70	\$8.57	\$3.59	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$4.25	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$1.40	\$40.40	\$51.25
2nd 6 months	65.00	\$23.51	\$8.57	\$3.59	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$4.25	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$1.40	\$42.21	\$53.97
3rd 6 months	70.00	\$25.32	\$8.57	\$3.59	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$4.25	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$1.40	\$44.02	\$56.68
4th 6 months	75.00	\$27.13	\$8.57	\$3.59	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$4.25	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$1.40	\$45.83	\$59.39
5th 6 months	80.00	\$28.94	\$8.57	\$3.59	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$4.25	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$1.40	\$47.64	\$62.10
6th 6 months	85.00	\$30.74	\$8.57	\$3.59	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$4.25	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$1.40	\$49.44	\$64.82
7th 6 months	90.00	\$32.55	\$8.57	\$3.59	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$4.25	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$1.40	\$51.25	\$67.53
8th 6 months	95.00	\$34.36	\$8.57	\$3.59	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$4.25	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$1.40	\$53.06	\$70.24

Special Calculation Note: No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

Ratio:

5 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note): BUTLER, COLUMBIANA, FAYETTE, JEFFERSON, LAWRENCE, MERCER, WARREN, WASHINGTON

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

Work includes but not limited to: boiler making, acetylene burning, riveting, chipping, caulking, rigging, fitting-up, grinding, reaming, impact machine operating, unloading, and handling of boilermaker's material and equipment. Boilermakers, Blacksmiths, Forgers, Iron Shipbuilders

Name of Union: Bricklayer Local 18

Change #: LCN01-2022sksLoc18

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	efit Payr	nents		Irrevo Fu	- 11	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	sification											
Bricklayer	\$3	1.87	\$9.55	\$6.20	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.30	\$64.24
Stone Mason	\$3	1.87	\$9.55	\$6.20	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.30	\$64.24
Pointer Caulker Cleaner	\$3	1.87	\$9.55	\$6.20	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.30	\$64.24
Refractory Workers	\$3	2.87	\$9.55	\$6.20	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49.30	\$65.73
Refractory Worker Hot Pay	\$3	4.87	\$9.55	\$6.20	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.30	\$68.73
Sawman	\$3	2.12	\$9.55	\$6.20	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.55	\$64.61
Layout Man	\$3	2.12	\$9.55	\$6.20	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.55	\$64.61
Free Standing Chimney	\$3	2.37	\$9.55	\$6.20	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.80	\$64.98
Apprentice	Pei	rcent										
1st 6 months	60.00	\$19.12	\$9.55	\$6.20	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.55	\$45.11
2nd 6 months	65.00	\$20.72	\$9.55	\$6.20	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.15	\$47.50
3rd 6 months	70.00	\$22.31	\$9.55	\$6.20	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.74	\$49.89
4th 6 months	75.00	\$23.90	\$9.55	\$6.20	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.33	\$52.28
5th 6 months	80.00	\$25.50	\$9.55	\$6.20	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.93	\$54.67
6th 6 months	85.00	\$27.09	\$9.55	\$6.20	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.52	\$57.06
7th 6 months	90.00	\$28.68	\$9.55	\$6.20	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.11	\$59.45
8th 6 months	95.00	\$30.28	\$9.55	\$6.20	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.71	\$61.84

MASON FINISHER 1st 180 Days	1 1	\$14.34	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$14.34	\$21.51
1st Year H&W after 6 months	45.00	\$14.34	\$9.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.89	\$31.06
2nd Year	50.00	\$15.94	\$9.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.48	\$33.45

**Special Calculation Note:** \*\*In order to utilize a Pre-Apprentice, you must have 1 Registerd Apprentice in your employ.

#### Ratio:

1-2 Journeyman to 1 Apprentice

3-4 Journeyman to 2 Apprentice

5-6 Journeyman to 2 Apprentice

7-10 Journeyman to 3 Apprentice

1 Apprentice permits 1 Mason Trainee

2 Apprentice permits 1 Mason Trainee

3 Apprenticepermits 2 Mason Trainees

4 Apprentice permits 2 Mason Trainees

For each additional 5 Journeyman to 1 Apprentice, for every 3 additional Apprentices, 1 Mason Finisher may be added

Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

BROWN, BUTLER, CLERMONT, HAMILTON, PREBLE\*, WARREN

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** In Preble County the following townships are included: (Dixon, Gasper, Graits, Israel, Lanier and Somers)

#### Details:

MASON FINISHER:duties shall be to work in all aspects of Masonry construction taking direction from the employer and the Journeyman Bricklayer & Stone Mason's working on the job. Mason Finisher's may work on job site only when a registered apprentice is on job and the ratios in table above will strictly be enforced.

Refractory work is classified as working with any of the following materials: Acid brick, carbon black brick or carbon black block, firebrick grinding, plastics (with a gun) and any resinous cement.

Fifty cents (\$0.50) per hour above scale shall be paid to employees working on free standing industrial or institutional chimneys which are completely detached from any building structure.

Name of Union: Bricklayer Local 18 Tile Mechanic

Change #: LCN01-2022sksLoc18

Craft: Bricklayer Effective Date: 09/01/2022 Last Posted: 08/12/2022

Craft : Bi		HR		THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE	ge Bene				Irrevo Fui	ı	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	sification											
Bricklayer Tile Terrazzo Marble Mason Mechanic	\$3	1.21	\$9.67	\$5.60	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.05	\$62.66
Marble Layout Work	\$3	1.71	\$9.67	\$5.60	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.55	\$63.41
Swing Scaffold Worker	\$3.	2.71	\$9.67	\$5.60	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.55	\$64.90
Apprentice after 2 years (2400 hrs) as Apprentice Finisher												
5th/6 Months 0- 600 hrs.	70.00	\$21.85	\$9.67	\$5.60	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.69	\$48.61
6th/6 months 601-1200 hrs.	80.00	\$24.97	\$9.67	\$5.60	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.81	\$53.29
7th/6 months 1201-1800 hrs.	85.00	\$26.53	\$9.67	\$5.60	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$55.63
8th/6 months 1801-2400 hrs.	90.00	\$28.09	\$9.67	\$5.60	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.93	\$57.97

**Special Calculation Note:** Classification title contains "Bricklayer" because contract originates within the Bricklayer Local.

Note that the classification description is clarified after the local union number at the top of the page.

#### Ratio:

1 Journeyman to 1 Apprentice

5 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

10 Journeymen to 2 Apprentices

15 Journeymen to 3 Apprentices

20 Journeymen to 4 Apprentices

25 Journeymen to 5 Apprentices

### Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ADAMS, BROWN, BUTLER, CLERMONT, GALLIA, HAMILTON, LAWRENCE, PREBLE\*, SCIOTO, WARREN

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** In Preble County the Townships of Dixon, Israel, Gasper, Lanier, Somers and Gratis.

#### Details:

\*\*In order to utilize a Pre-Apprentice, you must have 1 Registerd Apprentice in your employ.\*\*

Name of Union: Bricklayer Local 18 Tile Finisher

Change #: LCN01-2022sksLoc18

Craft: Bricklayer Effective Date: 09/01/2022 Last Posted: 08/12/2022

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payı	ments		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classifie	cation											V 87 U
Bricklayer Tile Marble Terrazzo Finisher	\$2	6.66	\$9.67	\$5.60	\$0.53	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.46	\$55.79
Terrazzo Base Grinder	\$2	7.16	\$9.67	\$5.60	\$0.53	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.96	\$56.54
Marble Sander Polisher	\$2	6.76	\$9.67	\$5.60	\$0.53	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.56	\$55.94
Apprentices	Per	rcent										
1st 6 months 0-600 hrs	65.00	\$17.33	\$9.67	\$5.60	\$0.53	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.13	\$41.79
2nd 6 months 601-1200 hrs	70.00	\$18.66	\$9.67	\$5.60	\$0.53	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.46	\$43.79
3rd 6 months 1201-1800 hrs	75.00	\$20.00	\$9.67	\$5.60	\$0.53	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.80	\$45.79
4th 6 months 1801-2400 hrs	80.00	\$21.33	\$9.67	\$5.60	\$0.53	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.13	\$47.79
5th 6 months 2401-3000 hrs	85.00	\$22.66	\$9.67	\$5.60	\$0.53	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.46	\$49.79
6th 6 months 3001-3600	95.00	\$25.33	\$9.67	\$5.60	\$0.53	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.13	\$53.79
1-30 Days Prior to Entering Apprenticeship	60.00	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$16.00	\$23.99

**Special Calculation Note :** Classification title contains "Bricklayer" because contract originates within the Bricklayer Local.

Note that the classification description is clarified after the local union number at the top of the page.

#### Ratio:

1 Journeyman to 1 Apprentice

5 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

10 Journeymen to 2 Apprentices

15 Journeymen to 3 Apprentices

### Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ADAMS, BROWN, BUTLER, CLERMONT, GALLIA, HAMILTON, LAWRENCE, PREBLE\*, SCIOTO, WARREN, WARREN\*

20 Journeymen to 4 Apprentices 25 Journeymen to 5 Apprentices

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** Warren in the townships of Dixon, Gasper, Isrsel, Somers & Gratis in Prebble County

#### Details:

\*\*In order to utilize a Pre-Apprentice, you must have 1 Registerd Apprentice in your employ.\*\*

Name of Union: Carpenter & Pile Driver SW District HevHwy

Change #: LCN01-2022sksLoc126

Craft: Carpenter Effective Date: 05/11/2022 Last Posted: 05/11/2022

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payn	nents		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
. L. J. S.			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	sification											
Journeyman	\$32	2.48	\$8.25	\$6.95	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$3.97	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.29	\$68.53
Apprentice	Per	cent		. Williams								
1st 6 Months	60.00	\$19.49	\$8.25	\$6.95	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$3.97	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.30	\$49.04
2nd 6 Months	65.00	\$21.11	\$8.25	\$6.95	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$3.97	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.92	\$51.48
3rd 6 Months	70.00	\$22.74	\$8.25	\$6.95	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$3.97	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.55	\$53.91
4th 6 Months	75.00	\$24.36	\$8.25	\$6.95	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$3.97	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.17	\$56.35
5th 6 Months	80.00	\$25.98	\$8.25	\$6.95	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$3.97	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.79	\$58.79
6th 6 Months	85.00	\$27.61	\$8.25	\$6.95	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$3.97	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.42	\$61.22
7th 6 Months	90.00	\$29.23	\$8.25	\$6.95	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$3.97	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49.04	\$63.66
8th 6 Months	95.00	\$30.86	\$8.25	\$6.95	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$3.97	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.67	\$66.09

Special Calculation Note: Other is UBC National Fund.

#### Ratio:

1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

An employer shall have the right to employ one (1) Apprentice for one (1) Journeyman Carpenter in its employment for the first Apprentice employed, and 1 (1) Apprentice for two (2) Journeyman Carpenter for additional Apprectices employed.

Thereafter, every third additional carpenter hired shall be an apprentice, if available, and if practical for the type of work being performed.

#### Special Jurisdictional Note:

### Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

BROWN, BUTLER, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, DARKE, GREENE, HAMILTON, LOGAN, MIAMI, MONTGOMERY, PREBLE, SHELBY, WARREN

#### Details:

Highway Construction, Airport Construction, Heavy Construction but not limited to:(tunnels,subways,drainage projects,flood control,reservoirs). Railroad Construction,Sewer Waterworks & Utility Construction but not limited to: (storm sewers, waterlines, gaslines). Industrial & Building Site, Power Plant, Amusement Park, Athletic Stadium Site, Sewer and Water Plants.

When the Contractor furnishes the necessary underwater gear for the Diver, the Diver shall be paid one and one half (1&1/2) times the journeyman rate for the time spent in the water.

Name of Union: Carpenter & Pile Driver SW Zone 2

Change #: LCR01-2022sksLoc126

Craft: Carpenter Effective Date: 06/29/2022 Last Posted: 06/29/2022

		HR				fit Payr			Irrevo	cable	Total	Overtime
				WWW.WARDOOCO.GOO.GOO.GOO.GOO.GOO.GOO.GOO.GOO.GOO					Fur		PWR	Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	sification				11.					( )		
Carpenter	\$2	9.50	\$7.93	\$6.95	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$2.15	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.17	\$61.92
Pile Driver	\$2	9.50	\$7.93	\$6.95	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$2.15	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.17	\$61.92
Apprentice	Per	rcent										
1st 3 Months	60.00	\$17.70	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17.70	\$26.55
2nd 3 Months	60.00	\$17.70	\$7.93	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$2.15	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.42	\$37.27
2rd 6 Months	60.00	\$17.70	\$7.93	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$2.15	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.42	\$37.27
3rd 6 Months	65.02	\$19.18	\$7.93	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$2.15	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.90	\$39.49
4th 6 Months	65.02	\$19.18	\$7.93	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$2.15	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.90	\$39.49
5th 6 Months	70.00	\$20.65	\$7.93	\$6.95	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$2.15	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.32	\$48.65
6th 6 Months	75.00	\$22.12	\$7.93	\$6.95	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$2.15	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.80	\$50.86
7th 6 Months	80.00	\$23.60	\$7.93	\$6.95	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$2.15	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.27	\$53.07
8th 6 Months	85.00	\$25.07	\$7.93	\$6.95	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$2.15	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.75	\$55.28

Special Calculation Note: Other is for UBC National Fund.

#### Ratio:

After employing 1 Journeymen, the next carpenter employed my be an Apprentice. After the first apprentice is employed, the ratio of Apprentice to Journeymen shall not exceed 2 Journeymen for 1 Apprentice.

#### **Special Jurisdictional Note:**

Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

BROWN, BUTLER, CLERMONT, CLINTON, HAMILTON, WARREN

#### Details:

Carpenter duties shall include but not limited to: Pile driving,

milling,fashioning,joining,assembling,erecting,fastening, or dismantling of all material of wood,plastic,metal,fiber,cork,and composition, and all other substitute materials: pile driving,cutting,fitting,and placing of lagging, and the handling,cleaning,erecting,installing,and dismantling of machinery,equipment,and erecting pre-engineered metal buildings.

Pile Drivers work but not limited to: unloading, assembling, erection, repairs, operation, signaling, dismantling, and reloading all equipment that is used for pile driving including pile butts. pile butts is defined as sheeting or scrap piling. Underwater work that may be required in connection with the installation of piling. The diver and his tender work as a team and shall arrive at their own financial arrangements with the contractor. Any configuration of wood, steel, concrete, or composite that is jetted, driven, or vibrated onto the ground by conventional pile driving equipment for the purpose of supporting a future load that may be permanent or temporary. Driving bracing, plumbing, cutting off and capping of all piling whether wood, metal, pipe piling or composite. loading, unloading, erecting, framing, dismantling, moving, and handling of pile driving equipment. piling used in the construction and repair of all wharves, docks, piers, trestles, caissons, cofferdams, and the erection of all sea walls and breakwaters. All underwater and marine work on bulkheads, wharves, docks, shipyards, caissons, piers, bridges, pipeline work, viaducts, marine cable and trestles, as well as salvage and reclamation work where divers are employed.

Rate shall include carpenters, acoustic, and ceiling installers, drywall installers, pile drivers, and floorlayers.

Name of Union: Carpenter Floorlayer SW District G

Change #: LCN01-2022sksLocSWDayton

Craft: Carpenter Effective Date: 09/14/2022 Last Posted: 09/14/2022

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payr	nents		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	sification											
Carpenter Floorlayer	\$2	7.98	\$8.17	\$6.95	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$2.12	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.86	\$59.85
Apprentice	Percent \$18.19			A ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (								
1st 3 months	65.00	\$18.19	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.19	\$27.28
2nd 3 months	65.00	\$18.19	\$8.17	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$2.12	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.12	\$38.21
2nd 6 months	65.00	\$18.19	\$8.17	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$2.12	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.12	\$38.21
3rd 6 months	70.00	\$19.59	\$8.17	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$2.12	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.52	\$40.31
4th 6 months	75.00	\$20.98	\$8.17	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$2.12	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.92	\$42.41
5th 6 months	80.00	\$22.38	\$8.17	\$6.95	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$2.12	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.26	\$51.46
6th 6 months	85.00	\$23.78	\$8.17	\$6.95	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$2.12	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.66	\$53.55
7th 6 months	90.00	\$25.18	\$8.17	\$6.95	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$2.12	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.06	\$55.65
8th 6 months	95.00	\$26.58	\$8.17	\$6.95	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$2.12	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.46	\$57.75

Special Calculation Note: Other fs for UBC National Fund and Install

Ratio:

1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

BROWN, BUTLER, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, DARKE, GREENE, HAMILTON, LOGAN, MIAMI, MONTGOMERY, PREBLE, SHELBY, WARREN

#### **Special Jurisdictional Note:**

#### Details

Scope of work shall include, but not be limited to: receiving,unloading,handling,distribution and installation of all carpeting materials,carpet padding or matting materials and all resilient materials whether for use on walls,

floors, counter, sink, table and all preparation work necessary in connection therewith, including sanding work. the installation of nonstructural under-layment and the work of removing, cleaning waxing of any of the above. Carpeting shall include any floor covering composed of either natural or synthetic fibers that are made in breadths to be sewed, fastened or directly glued to floors or over cushioning sound-proofing materials. Resilient Floors shall consist of and include the laying of all special designs of wood, wood block, wood composition, cork, linoleum, asphalt, mastic, plastic, rubber tile, whether nailed or glued.

Name of Union: Carpenter Millwright Local 1090 SW Zone I

Change #: LCN01-2022sksLoc1066

Craft: Carpenter Effective Date: 09/14/2022 Last Posted: 09/14/2022

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payr	nents		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	sification						Transport					
Carpenter Millwright	\$3.	3.36	\$8.08	\$6.95	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$7.42	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$56.55	\$73.23
Apprentice	Per	cent										
1 st 6 months	60.00	\$20.02	\$8.08	\$4.27	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$4.45	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.56	\$47.56
2nd 6 months	65.00	\$21.68	\$8.08	\$4.61	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$4.82	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.93	\$50.78
3rd 6 months	70.00	\$23.35	\$8.08	\$4.94	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$5.19	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.30	\$53.98
4th 6 months	75.00	\$25.02	\$8.08	\$5.28	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$5.57	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.69	\$57.20
5th 6 months	80.00	\$26.69	\$8.08	\$5.61	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$5.94	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.06	\$60.40
6th 6 months	85.00	\$28.36	\$8.08	\$5.95	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$6.31	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49.44	\$63.61
7th 6 months	90.00	\$30.02	\$8.08	\$6.28	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$6.68	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.80	\$66.82
8th 6 months	95.00	\$31.69	\$8.08	\$6.62	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$7.05	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.18	\$70.03

Special Calculation Note: Other (\$0.17) \$0.12 National Fund and National Millwright Fund \$0.05

Ratio :	Jurisdiction ( * denotes special jurisdictional
	note ) :
3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice	BROWN, BUTLER, CLERMONT, CLINTON,
•	HAMILTON, WARREN

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

Name of Union: Carpenter NE District Industrial Dock & Door

Change # : LCN01-2014fbCarpNEStatewide

Craft: Carpenter Effective Date: 03/05/2014 Last Posted: 03/05/2014

	В	HR		Fring	ge Bene	fit Payı	nents		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Cla	assification											
Carpenter	\$19.70		\$5.05	\$1.00	\$0.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.90	\$35.75
Trainee	Percent											
1st Year	60.00	\$11.82	\$5.05	\$1.00	\$0.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.02	\$23.93
2nd Year	80.20	\$15.80	\$5.05	\$1.00	\$0.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22.00	\$29.90

**Special Calculation Note:** No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

#### Ratio:

1 Journeymen to 1 Trainee

### Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, LUCAS, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE, WILLIAMS, WOOD, WYANDOT

**Special Jurisdictional Note:** Industrial Dock and Door is the installation of overhead doors, roll up doors and dock leveling equipment

#### Details:

10/27/10 New Contract jc

Name of Union: Cement Mason Bricklayer Local 97 HevHwy A

Change #: LCN01-2021fbHvyHwy

Craft: Bricklayer Effective Date: 06/01/2021 Last Posted: 05/26/2021

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payr	nents		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Cement Mason Bricklayer Sewer Water Works A			\$9.50	\$7.57	\$0.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.95	\$63.15
Apprentice	Percent											
1st year	50.00	\$15.20	\$9.50	\$7.57	\$0.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.75	\$40.35
2nd year	70.00	\$21.28	\$9.50	\$7.57	\$0.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.83	\$49.47
3rd year	90.00	\$27.36	\$9.50	\$7.57	\$0.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.91	\$58.59

Special Calculation Note: NOT FOR BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

#### Ratio:

- 3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice
- 6 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice
- 9 Journeymen to 3 Apprentice
- 12 Journeymen to 4 Apprentice
- 15 Journeymen to 5 Apprentice

### Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN. BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA. COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE. DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE. LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, LUCAS. MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE. PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT. TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE

#### **Special Jurisdictional Note:**

#### Details:

- (A) Highway Construction, Sewer, Waterworks And Utility Construction, Industrial & Building Site Heavy Construction, Airport Construction Or Railroad Construction Work.
- (B) Power Plant, Tunnels, Amusement Park, Athletic Stadium Site Work, Pollution Control, Sewer Plant, Waste Plant, & Water Treatment Facilities, Construction.

Name of Union: Cement Mason Bricklayer Local 97 HevHwy B

Change # : LCN01-2021fbHvyHwy

Craft: Bricklayer Effective Date: 06/01/2021 Last Posted: 05/26/2021

	D	BHR Fringe Benefit Payments Irrevocable Total Overtime												
	В В	нк		Frin	ge Bene	efit Payı	nents		000000000000000000000000000000000000000			B 50000 00		
									Fu	nd	PWR	Rate		
			H&W	Pension		Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET	MISC				
					Tr.				(*)	(*)				
Clas	sification													
Cement	\$3	1.39	\$9.50	\$7.57	\$0.49	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.95	\$64.64		
Mason									60000000000000000000000000000000000000		4.0.50	\$61.61		
Bricklayer														
Power														
Plants		1												
Tunnels														
Amusement														
Parks B														
Apprentice	Per	cent												
1st year	50.00	\$15.70	\$9.50	\$7.57	\$0.49	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.26	\$41.10		
2nd year	70.00	\$21.97	\$9.50	\$7.57	\$0.49	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.53	\$50.52		
3rd year	90.00	\$28.25	\$9.50	\$7.57	\$0.49	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.81	\$59.94		

Special Calculation Note: NOT FOR BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

#### Ratio:

- 3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice
- 6 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice
- 9 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice
- 12 Journeymen to 4 Apprentice
- 15 Journeymen to 5 Apprentice

### Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK. CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON. HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY. HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, LUCAS, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA. MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE. PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY. SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT.

### TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE

#### **Special Jurisdictional Note:**

#### Details:

- (A) Highway Construction, Sewer, Waterworks And Utility Construction, Industrial & Building Site Heavy Construction, Airport Construction Or Railroad Construction Work.
- (B) Power Plant, Tunnels, Amusement Park, Athletic Stadium Site Work ,Pollution Control,Sewer Plant, Waste Plant, & Water Treatment Facilities, Construction.

Name of Union: Cement Mason Statewide HevHwy

Change #: OCR01-2022sksCementHevHwy

Craft: Cement Mason Effective Date: 05/05/2022 Last Posted: 05/05/2022

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Cement Mason	\$32.49		\$8.45	\$7.35	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.26	\$67.50
Apprentice	pprentice Percent										_	
1st Year	70.00	\$22.74	\$8.45	\$7.35	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.51	\$52.88
2nd Year	80.00	\$25.99	\$8.45	\$7.35	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.76	\$57.76
3rd Year	90.00	\$29.24	\$8.45	\$7.35	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.01	\$62.63

Special Calculation Note: Other \$0.07 is for International Training Fund

#### Ratio:

1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice 2 to 1 thereafter

### Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA\*, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA\*, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON\*, GALLIA, GEAUGA\*, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK\*, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY\*, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE\*, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, LUCAS\*, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE, PUTNAM\*, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE, WILLIAMS, WOOD\*, WYANDOT

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** (A) Highway Construction, Sewer, Waterworks And Utility Construction, Industrial & Building Site, Heavy

Name of Union: Cement Mason Local 132 (Cincinnati)

Change #: LCN01-2022sksLoc132

Craft: Cement Effective Date: 06/01/2022 Last Posted: 06/01/2022

	В	HR		Fring	ge Bene	fit Payr	nents		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		4	H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	sification											
Cement Mason	\$29	9.25	\$7.35	\$6.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$0.19	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.00	\$58.63
Apprentice	Per	cent									d ob to	
1st yr	70.02	\$20.48	\$7.35	\$6.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$0.19	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.23	\$45.47
2nd yr	80.00	\$23.40	\$7.35	\$6.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$0.19	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.15	\$49.85
3rd yr	90.02	\$26.33	\$7.35	\$6.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$0.19	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.08	\$54.25

**Special Calculation Note:** No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time. \*Other is International Training

#### Ratio:

1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

4 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice

7 Journeymen to 3 Apprentice

10 Journeymen to 4 Apprentice

## Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

BROWN, BUTLER, CLERMONT, HAMILTON, HIGHLAND, WARREN

## **Special Jurisdictional Note:**

- \*Cement Masons working on silo & slip form work shall receive \$.50 per hour over Journeyman scale.
- \*Cement Masons working on swinging scaffolds shall receive \$.50 per hour over Journeyman scale.
- \*Cement Masons working on high lifts from 20' and above shall receive \$.50 per hour over Journeyman scale.

Name of Union: Cement Mason Statewide HevHwy Exhibit A District II

Change #: OCN01-2021fbCementHevHwy

Craft: Cement Mason Effective Date: 05/01/2021 Last Posted: 04/23/2021

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	efit Payn	nents		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	sification											
Cement Mason	\$3	1.15	\$8.25	\$7.35	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49.72	\$65.29
Apprentice	Per	cent										
1st Year	70.00	\$21.80	\$8.25	\$7.35	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.37	\$51.28
2nd Year	80.00	\$24.92	\$8.25	\$7.35	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.49	\$55.95
3rd Year	90.00	\$28.03	\$8.25	\$7.35	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.60	\$60.62

Special Calculation Note: Other \$0.07 is for International Training Fund

## Ratio:

1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice 2 to 1 thereafter

## Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ALLEN, AUGLAIZE, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CLERMONT, COLUMBIANA, DEFIANCE, ERIE, HAMILTON, HARDIN, HIGHLAND, HOLMES, HURON, LOGAN, LORAIN, MAHONING, MEDINA, MERCER, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PORTAGE, SANDUSKY, SENECA, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, VAN WERT, WARREN, WAYNE, WILLIAMS

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** (A) Highway Construction, Sewer, Waterworks And Utility Construction, Industrial & Building Site, Heavy Construction, Airport Construction Or Railroad Construction Work.

Name of Union: Cement Mason Statewide HevHwy Exhibit B District II

Change #: OCN01-2021fbCementHevHwy

Craft: Cement Mason Effective Date: 05/01/2021 Last Posted: 04/23/2021

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payn	nents		Irrevo Fur		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	sification											
Cement Mason	\$3.	2.02	\$8.25	\$7.35	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.59	\$66.60
Apprentice	Per	cent										
1st Year	70.00	\$22.41	\$8.25	\$7.35	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.98	\$52.19
2nd Year	80.00	\$25.62	\$8.25	\$7.35	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.19	\$56.99
3rd Year	90.00	\$28.82	\$8.25	\$7.35	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.39	\$61.80

Special Calculation Note: Other \$0.07 is for International Training Fund.

### Ratio:

1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice 2 to 1 thereafter

Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note

ALLEN, AUGLAIZE, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CLERMONT, COLUMBIANA, DEFIANCE, ERIE, HAMILTON, HARDIN, HIGHLAND, HOLMES, HURON, LOGAN, LORAIN, MAHONING, MEDINA, MERCER, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PORTAGE, SANDUSKY, SENECA, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, VAN WERT, WARREN, WAYNE, WILLIAMS

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** (B) Power Plant, Tunnels, Amusement Park, Athletic Stadium Site Work ,Pollution Control,Sewer Plant, Waste Plant, & Water Treatment Facilities, Construction.

Name of Union: Electrical Local 71 High Tension Pipe Type Cable

Change # : LCN01-2021fbLoc7

	BHR				efit Pay			Irrevo Fu	ocable nd	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	sification										
Electrical Lineman	\$45.61	\$6.75	\$1.37	\$0.46	\$0.00	\$10.95	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$65.74	\$88.54
Certified Lineman Welder	\$45.61	\$6.75	\$1.37	\$0.46	\$0.00	\$10.95	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$65.74	\$88.54
Certified Cable Splicer	\$45.61	\$6.75	\$1.37	\$0.46	\$0.00	\$10.95	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$65.74	\$88.54
Operator A	\$40.88	\$6.75	\$1.23	\$0.41	\$0.00	\$9.81	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$59.68	\$80.12
Operator B	\$36.20	\$6.75	\$1.09	\$0.36	\$0.00	\$8.69	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53.69	\$71.79
Operator C	\$29.12	\$6.75	\$0.87	\$0.29	\$0.00	\$6.99	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.62	\$59.18
Groundman 0-12 months Exp	\$22.81	\$6.75	\$0.68	\$0.23	\$0.00	\$5.47	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.54	\$47.94
Groundman 0-12 months Exp w/CDL	\$25.09	\$6.75	\$0.75	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$6.02	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.46	\$52.01
Groundman 1 yr or more	\$25.09	\$6.75	\$0.75	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$6.02	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.46	\$52.01
Groundman 1 yr or more w/CDL	\$29.65	\$6.75	\$0.85	\$0.28	\$0.00	\$6.50	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.63	\$59.46
Equipment Mechanic A	\$36.20	\$6.75	\$1.09	\$0.36	\$0.00	\$8.69	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53.69	\$71.79
Equipment Mechanic B	\$32.66	\$6.75	\$0.98	\$0.33	\$0.00	\$7.84	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49.16	\$65.49
Equipment Mechanic	\$29.12	\$6.75	\$0.87	\$0.29	\$0.00	\$6.99	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.62	\$59.18
K-Ray Technician	\$45.61	\$6.75	\$1.37	\$0.46	\$0.00	\$10.95	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$65.74	\$88.54
Apprentice	Percent										

hrs	00.00	Φ41.31	\$0.73	\$0.82	\$0.27	\$0.00	\$6.57	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.38	\$56.06
2nd 1000 hrs	65.00	\$29.65	\$6.75	\$0.89	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$7.12	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.31	\$60.13
3rd 1000 hrs	70.00	\$31.93	\$6.75	\$0.96	\$0.32	\$0.00	\$7.66	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.22	\$64.18
4th 1000 hrs	75.00	\$34.21	\$6.75	\$1.03	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$8.21	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.14	\$68.24
5th 1000 hrs	80.00	\$36.49	\$6.75	\$1.09	\$0.36	\$0.00	\$8.76	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.05	\$72.29
6th 1000 hrs	85.00	\$38.77	\$6.75	\$1.16	\$0.39	\$0.00	\$9.30	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$56.97	\$76.35
7th 1000 hrs	90.00	\$41.05	\$6.75	\$1.23	\$0.41	\$0.00	\$9.85	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$59.89	\$80.41

Special Calculation Note: Other is Health Retirement Account

## Operator "A"

John Henry Rock Drill, D-6 (or equivalent) and above, Trackhoe Digger, (320 Track excavator), Cranes (greater then 25 tons and less than 45 tons).

### Operator "B"

Cranes (greater than 6 tons and up to 25 tons), Backhoes, Road Tractor, Dozer up to D-5, Pressure Digger-wheeled or tracked, all Tension wire Stringing equipment.

#### Operator "C"

Trench, Backhoe, Riding type vibratory Compactor, Ground Rod Driver, Boom Truck (6 ton & below), Skid Steer Loaders, Material Handler.

#### Ratio:

1 Journeyman to 1 Apprentice

## Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note ):

ADAMS, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON. CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, GALLIA, GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HARRISON, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, MADISON, MAHONING. MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE, RICHLAND, ROSS, SCIOTO, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VINTON, WARREN. WASHINGTON, WAYNE

## **Special Jurisdictional Note:**

#### **Details:**

Heli - Arc Welding will be paid \$.30 above Journeyman rate. Additional compensation of 10% over the Journeyman

<sup>\*</sup>All Operators of cranes 45 ton or larger shall be paid the journeyman rate of pay. \$0.30 is for Health Retirement Account.

Name of Union: Electrical Local 71 Outside Cincinnati

Change # : LCN01-2022sksLoc71Cincinnati

	BHR				fit Payı			Irrevo Fui	ıd	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
	MATHRUS PRO- MATERIAL PROPERTY VIOLENCE	H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classifi	cation										
Electrical Lineman	\$41.52	\$7.00	\$1.25	\$0.42	\$0.00	\$7.89	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$58.14	\$78.90
Traffic Signal & Lighting Journeyman	\$39.93	\$7.00	\$1.20	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$7.59	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$56.18	\$76.15
Equipment Operator	\$36.47	\$7.00	\$1.09	\$0.36	\$0.00	\$6.93	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.91	\$70.15
Groundman 0-12 months (W/O CDL)	\$22.11	\$7.00	\$0.66	\$0.22	\$0.00	\$4.20	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.25	\$45.31
Groundman 0-21 Months (W/CDL)	\$24.16	\$7.00	\$0.72	\$0.24	\$0.00	\$4.59	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.77	\$48.85
Groundman 1 Year or More (W/CDL)	\$26.21	\$7.00	\$0.79	\$0.26	\$0.00	\$4.98	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.30	\$52.41
Traffic Signal Apprentices						da d					
1st 1,000 hours	\$23.96	\$7.00	\$0.72	\$0.24	\$0.00	\$4.55	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.53	\$48.51
2nd 1,000 hours	\$25.95	\$7.00	\$0.78	\$0.26	\$0.00	\$4.93	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$51.96
3rd 1,000 hours	\$27.95	\$7.00	\$0.84		\$0.00	\$5.31	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.44	\$55.42
4th 1,000 hours	\$29.95	\$7.00	\$0.90	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$5.69	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.90	\$58.87
5th 1,000 hours	\$31.94	\$7.00	\$0.96	\$0.32	\$0.00	\$6.07	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.35	\$62.32
6th 1,000 hours	\$35.94	\$7.00	\$1.08	\$0.36	\$0.00	\$6.83	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.27	\$69.24

Apprentice Lineman	Pei	rcent										
1st 1,000 Hours	60.00	\$24.91	\$7.00	\$0.75	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$4.73	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.70	\$50.16
2nd 1,000 Hours	65.00	\$26.99	\$7.00	\$0.81	\$0.27	\$0.00	\$5.13	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.26	\$53.75
3rd 1,000 Hours	70.00	\$29.06	\$7.00	\$0.87	\$0.29	\$0.00	\$5.52	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.80	\$57.34
4th 1,000 Hours	75.00	\$31.14	\$7.00	\$0.93	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$5.92	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.36	\$60.93
5th 1,000 Hours	80.00	\$33.22	\$7.00	\$1.00	\$0.33	\$0.00	\$6.31	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.92	\$64.52
6th 1,000 Hours	85.00	\$35.29	\$7.00	\$1.06	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$6.71	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.47	\$68.12
7th 1,000 Hours	90.00	\$37.37	\$7.00	\$1.12	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$7.10	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53.02	\$71.70

Special Calculation Note: Other is Safety & Education Fund.

Ratio:

1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

BROWN, BUTLER, CLERMONT, HAMILTON, WARREN

## **Special Jurisdictional Note:**

#### Details:

A groundman when directed shall assist a Journeyman in the performance of his/her work on the ground, including the use of hand tools. A Groundman under no circumstances shall climb poles, towers, ladders, or work from an elevated platform or bucket truck.

No more than three (3) Groundmen shall work alone. Jobs with more that three Groundmen shall be supervised by a Groundcrew Foreman, Journeyman Lineman, Journeyman Traffic Signal Technician or an Equipment Operator.

Scope of Work: installation and maintenance of highway and street lighting, highway and street sign lighting, electronic message boards and traffic control systems, camera systems, traffic signal work, substation and line construction including overhead and underground projects for private and industrial work as in accordance with the IBEW Constitution. This Agreement includes the operation of all tools and equipment necessary for the installation of the above projects.

Name of Union: Electrical Local 71 Outside Utility Power

Change #: LCN01-2021fbLoc7

Craft : Li		BHR				efit Payı				ocable nd	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	sification											
Electrical Lineman	\$-	43.22	\$6.75	\$1.30	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$10.37	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$62.67	\$84.28
Substation Technician	\$4	43.22	\$6.75	\$1.30	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$10.37	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$62.67	\$84.28
Cable Splicer	\$4	15.26	\$6.75	\$1.36	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$10.86	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$65.28	\$87.91
Operator A	\$3	38.75	\$6.75	\$1.16	\$0.39	\$0.00	\$9.30	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$56.95	\$76.32
Operator B	\$3	34.27	\$6.75	\$1.03	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$8.22	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.21	\$68.34
Operator C	\$2	27.54	\$6.75	\$0.83	\$0.28	\$0.00	\$6.61	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.61	\$56.38
Groundman 0-12 months Exp	\$2	21.61	\$6.75	\$0.65	\$0.22	\$0.00	\$5.19	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.02	\$45.82
Groundman 0-12 months Exp w/CDL	\$2	23.77	\$6.75	\$0.71	\$0.24	\$0.00	\$5.70	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.77	\$49.66
Groundman 1 yr or more	\$2	3.77	\$6.75	\$0.71	\$0.24	\$0.00	\$5.70	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.77	\$49.66
Groundman 1 yr or more w/CDL	\$2	8.09	\$6.75	\$0.84	\$0.28	\$0.00	\$6.74	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.30	\$57.35
Equipment Mechanic A	\$3	4.27	\$6.75	\$1.03	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$8.22	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.21	\$68.34
Equipment Mechanic B	\$3	0.91	\$6.75	\$0.93	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$7.42	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.92	\$62.38
Equipment Mechanic	\$2	7.54	\$6.75	\$0.83	\$0.28	\$0.00	\$6.61	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.61	\$56.38
Line Truck w/uuger	\$3	0.44	\$6.75	\$0.91	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$7.31	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.31	\$61.53
Apprentice	Per	cent										
1st 1000 hrs	60.00	\$25.93	\$6.75	\$0.78	\$0.26	\$0.00	\$6.22	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.54	\$53.51

hrs	05.00	φ20.09	φυ./3	φυ.ο4	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.74	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.30	\$57.35
3rd 1000 hrs	70.00	\$30.25	\$6.75	\$0.91	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$7.26	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.07	\$61.20
4th 1000 hrs	75.00	\$32.42	\$6.75	\$0.97	\$0.32	\$0.00	\$7.78	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.84	\$65.04
5th 1000 hrs	80.00	\$34.58	\$6.75	\$1.04	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$8.30	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.62	\$68.90
6th 1000 hrs	85.00	\$36.74	\$6.75	\$1.10	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$8.82	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.38	\$72.75
7th 1000 hrs	90.00	\$38.90	\$6.75	\$1.17	\$0.39	\$0.00	\$9.34	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$57.15	\$76.60

Special Calculation Note: Other is Health Retirement Account

Operator "A"

John Henry Rock Drill, D-6 (or equivalent) and above, Trackhoe Digger, (320 Track excavator), Cranes (greater then 25 tons and less than 45 tons).

### Operator "B"

Cranes (greater than 6 tons and up to 25 tons), Backhoes, Road Tractor, Dozer up to D-5, Pressure Digger-wheeled or tracked, all Tension wire Stringing equipment.

## Operator "C"

Trench, Backhoe, Riding type vibratory Compactor, Ground Rod Driver, Boom Truck (6 ton & below), Skid Steer Loaders, Material Handler.

#### Ratio:

(1) Journeyman Lineman to (1) Apprentice

## Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ADAMS, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON. CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, GALLIA, GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON. HARRISON, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES. JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, MADISON, MAHONING. MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE, RICHLAND, ROSS, SCIOTO, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note: 0.30 is for Health Retirement Account.

#### Details:

Heli - Arc Welding will be paid \$.30 above Journeyman rate. Additional compensation of 10% over the Journeyman Lineman and Journeyman Technician for performing work on structures outside of buildings such as water towers, smoke stacks, radio and television towers, more than 75' above the ground.

Name of Union: Electrical Local 71 Voice Data Video Outside

Change #: LCR01-2017fbLoc71VDV

Craft: Voice Data Video Effective Date: 10/18/2017 Last Posted: 10/18/2017

	BHR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payn	ients		Irrevo Fu	STATESTANIA	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classific	ation										
Electrical Installer Technician I	\$23.46	\$5.50	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.96	\$41.69
Installer Technician II	\$22.37	\$5.50	\$0.67	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.84	\$40.03
Equipment Operator I	\$22.37	\$5.50	\$0.67	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.84	\$40.03
Equipment Operator II	\$18.43	\$5.50	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.78	\$33.99
Installer /Repair Outside	\$22.37	\$5.50	\$0.67	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.84	\$40.03
Ground Driver W/CDL	\$15.83	\$5.50	\$0.47	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22.10	\$30.01
Groundman	\$13.24	\$5.50	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19.44	\$26.06
Cable Splicer	\$23.46	\$5.50	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.96	\$41.69

## Special Calculation Note:

Ratio:

Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ADAMS, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, GALLIA, GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HARRISON, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE, RICHLAND, ROSS, SCIOTO, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT,

## TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE

### Special Jurisdictional Note:

#### Details:

Cable Splicer: Inspect and test lines or cables, analyze results, and evaluate transmission characteristics. Cover conductors with insulation or seal splices with moisture-proof covering. Install, splice, test, and repair cables using tools or mechanical equipment. This will include the splicing of fiber.

Journeyman Technician I: Must know all aspects of telephone and cable work. This is to include aerial, underground, and manhole work. Must know how to climb and run bucket. Must have all the tools required to perform these tasks. Must be able to be responsible for the safety of the crew at all times. Must also have CDL license and have at least 5 years experience.

Installer/Repairman: Perform tasks of repairing, installing, and testing phone and CATV services.

Technician II: Have at least three years of telephone and CATV experience. Must have the knowledge of underground, aerial, and manhole work. Must be able to climb and operate bucket. Must have CDL. Must have all tools needed to perform these tasks.

Equipment Operator I: Able to operate a digger derrick or bucket truck. Have at least 5 years of experience and must have a valid CDL license.

Equipment Operator II: Able to operate a digger derrick or bucket truck. Have at least 3 years of experience and must have a valid CDL license.

Groundman W/CDL: Must have a valid CDL license and be able to perform tasks such as: climbing poles, pulling downguys, making up material, and getting appropriate tools for the job. Must have at least 5 year's experience.

Groundman: Perform tasks such as: climbing poles, pulling downguys, making up material, and getting appropriate tools for the job. Experience 0-5 years.

Name of Union: Electrical Local 82 Inside

Change #: LCN01-2022ibLoc82in

Craft: Electrical Effective Date: 12/05/2022 Last Posted: 11/23/2022

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payr	nents		Irrevo Fui	1	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	sification		BLANCO AND	DIVOTILIAMAN					A CANADA	A BASE OF THE STATE OF THE STAT		
Electrician	\$3	4.25	\$7.45	\$9.63	\$0.58	\$0.00	\$3.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$55.51	\$72.63
Apprentice	Per	rcent	10 mm									Agr
1st period 0 - 1000 hrs	42.00	\$14.39	\$4.07	\$0.63	\$0.24	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19.32	\$26.52
2nd period 1001-2000 hrs	42.00	\$14.39	\$4.07	\$0.63	\$0.24	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19.32	\$26.52
3rd period 2001-3500 hrs	47.00	\$16.10	\$6.92	\$4.52	\$0.27	\$0.00	\$1.69	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.50	\$37.55
4th period 3501-5000 hrs	52.00	\$17.81	\$6.97	\$5.00	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$1.87	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.95	\$40.85
5th period 5001-6500 hrs	62.02	\$21.24	\$7.07	\$5.97	\$0.36	\$0.00	\$2.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.87	\$47.49
6th period 6501-8000 hrs	77.00	\$26.37	\$7.22	\$7.41	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$2.77	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.22	\$57.41

**Special Calculation Note**: No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

#### Ratio:

1 to 3 Journeymen to 3 Apprentices 4 to 6 Journeymen to 6 Apprentices per job site

## Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

CLINTON, DARKE, GREENE, MIAMI, MONTGOMERY, PREBLE, WARREN\*

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** The following townships in Warren County are included: Clearcreek, Franklin and Wayne.

#### Details:

Only correction made on 6-19-19 was the 5th year Apprentice fb.

Name of Union: Electrical Local 82 Inside Lt Commercial South West

Change #: LCNO1-2021sksLoc82in

	BI	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payn	nents		Irrevo Fui	11	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	ification											
Electrician	\$33	3.25	\$6.47	\$9.35	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$3.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53.29	\$69.91
CE-3 12,001- 14,000	\$24	4.66	\$6.47	\$0.74	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.74	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$33.43	\$45.76
CE-2 10,001- 12,000 Hrs	\$19	9.56	\$6.47	\$0.59	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.59	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$28.03	\$37.81
CE-1 8,001- 10,000 Hrs	\$17	7.86	\$6.47	\$0.54	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.54	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$26.23	\$35.16
CW-4 6,001- 8,000 Hrs	\$10	6.16	\$6.47	\$0.48	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$24.41	\$32.49
CW-3 4,001- 6,000 Hrs	\$14	4.46	\$6.47	\$0.43	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$22.61	\$29.84
CW-2 2,001- 4,000 Hrs	\$1:	3.61	\$6.47	\$0,41	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.41	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$21.72	\$28.52
CW-1 0- 2,000 Hrs	\$1:	2.76	\$6.47	\$0.38	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.38	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$20.81	\$27.19
Apprentice	Per	rcent										
1st period 0 - 1000 hrs	42.00	\$13.97	\$4.07	\$0.62	\$0.24	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.89	\$25.88
2nd period 1001-2000 hrs	42.00	\$13.97	\$4.07	\$0.62	\$0.24	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.89	\$25.88
3rd period 2001-3500 hrs	47.00	\$15.63	\$6.92	\$4.39	\$0.27	\$0.00	\$1.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.86	\$36.67
4th period 3501-5000 hrs	52.00	\$17.29	\$6.97	\$4.86	\$0.29	\$0.00	\$1.82	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.23	\$39.88
5th period 5001-6500	62.00	\$20.61	\$7.07	\$5.80	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$2.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.01	\$46.31

1	hrs								<u></u>				
- 11	6th period	77.00	\$25.60	\$7.22	\$7.20	\$0.44	\$0.00	\$2.70	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.16	\$55.96
- Commence	6501-8000 hrs												

Special Calculation Note: \*Misc amount is Adminstrative Fees

#### Ratio:

1 to 3 Journeymen to 3 Apprentices 4 to 6 Journeymen to 6 Apprentices per job site

Construction Electrician and Construction Wireman Ratio

There shall be a minimum ratio of one inside Journeyman to every (4) employees of different classification per jobsite. An inside Journeyman Wireman is required on the project as the fifth (5th) worker or when apprentices are used. Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

CLINTON, DARKE, GREENE, MIAMI, MONTGOMERY, PREBLE, WARREN\*

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** The following townships in Warren County are included: Clearcreek, Franklin and Wayne.

The scope of work for the light commercial agreement shall apply to the following facilities not to exceed 200,000 square feet; office buildings, shopping centers, auto sales agencies and garages, churches, funeral homes, nursing homes, hotels, retail and wholesale facilities, small stand-alone manufacturing facilities when free standing and not part of a larger facility (not to exceed 50,000 square fee), solar projects (500 panels or less) unless otherwise covered under the agreement, lighting retrofits (when not associated with remodels involving branch re-circuiting) lighting retrofits shall be defined as the changing of lamps and ballasts in existing light fixtures and shall also include the one for one replacement of existing fixtures, warehouses, gas stations, food service centers, restaurants, entertainment facilities, hospitals, clinics, motels, residential buildings.

Name of Union: Electrical Local 82 Lightning Rod

Change #: LCN02-2022ibLoc82

Craft: Electrical Effective Date: 12/05/2022 Last Posted: 11/23/2022

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	BHR		Fring	ge Bene	fit Payr	nents		Irrevo Fui	1	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Cla	ssification			O DO DA	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1				ALL THE COMPANY OF TH		
Electrical Lightning Rod Technican	\$32.79	\$7.45	\$9.58	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53.32	\$69.71

**Special Calculation Note:** No Apprentice approved by OSAC.

Ratio:

Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

CLINTON, DARKE, GREENE, MIAMI, MONTGOMERY, PREBLE, WARREN\*

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** The following townships in Warren County are included: (Clearcreek, Franklin and Wayne)

Details:

.

Name of Union: Electrical Local 82 Voice Data Video

Change #: LCN01-2022ibLoc82VDV

Craft: Voice Data Video Effective Date: 11/28/2022 Last Posted: 11/23/2022

The state of the s	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payr	nents		Irrevo Fui	- 1	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	sification		1000							***************************************		
Electrical Installer Technician A	\$2	6.20	\$6.60	\$6.79	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.09	\$53.19
Electrical Installer Technician B	\$2	4.89	\$6.60	\$6.75	\$0.47	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.71	\$51.16
JW Installer Technician	\$2	3.58	\$6.60	\$6.71	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.34	\$49.13
NON BICSI Installer	\$1	7.03	\$3.87	\$0.51	\$0.32	\$0.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.73	\$32.25
Apprentice Indentured After 09- 03-2018	Pei	cent				THE						
1st 0-1000 hours	55.00	\$14.41	\$3.87	\$3.73	\$0.27	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22.28	\$29.49
2nd 1001- 2000 hours	55.00	\$14.41	\$3.87	\$3.73	\$0.27	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22.28	\$29.49
3rd 2001- 3000 hours	65.00	\$17.03	\$6.55	\$6.51	\$0.32	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.41	\$38.92
4th 3001- 4000 hours	65.00	\$17.03	\$6.55	\$6.51	\$0.32	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.41	\$38.92
5th 4001- 5000 hours	75.00	\$19.65	\$6.56	\$6.59	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.17	\$43.00
6th 5001- 6000 hours	75.00	\$19.65	\$6.56	\$6.59	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.17	\$43.00
7th 6001- 7000 hours	80.00	\$20.96	\$6.57	\$6.63	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.56	\$45.04
8th 7001 hours	80.00	\$20.96	\$6.57	\$6.63	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.56	\$45.04

 Cable	50.00	\$13.10	\$3.87	\$0.39	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17.86	\$24.41
Puller			000									

Special Calculation Note: No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

#### Ratio:

1 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice (Indentured After 9-4-2018)

1 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice (Indentured Before 9--03-2018)

Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

CLINTON, DARKE, GREENE, MIAMI, MONTGOMERY, PREBLE, WARREN\*

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** The following townships in Warren County are included: (Clearcreek, Franklin and Wayne)

#### Details:

Work covered but not limited to: installation which utilize transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following:

TV monitoring and surveillance, background-foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multimedia, multiplex, nurse call system, radio page, school intercom, sound and low voltage master clock systems.

Fire Alarm work is excluded on all new construction sites or wherever the fire alarm system is installed in conduit.

All HVAC control work is not covered by this wage rate but by the Inside Electrical wage rate.

Name of Union: Electrical Local 648 Voice Date Video

Change #: LCN01-2022ibLoc648VDV

Craft: Voice Data Video Effective Date: 11/30/2022 Last Posted: 11/30/2022

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payr	nents		Irrevo Fui	1	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	sification		1									
Electrical Installer Technician A	\$2	7.80	\$6.60	\$0.83	\$0.53	\$0.00	\$4.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.16	\$54.06
Electrical Installer Technician B	\$2	6.41	\$6.60	\$0.79	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.70	\$51.91
JW Installer Technician B	\$2	5.02	\$6.60	\$0.75	\$0.48	\$0.00	\$4.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.25	\$49.76
Non BICSI Installer	\$1	8.07	\$3.87	\$0.54	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.82	\$33.86
Apprentice	Per	cent										
1st period 0-800 hrs	55.00	\$15.29	\$3.87	\$0.46	\$0.29	\$0.00	\$2.42	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22.33	\$29.98
2nd period 801-1600 hrs	55.00	\$15.29	\$3.87	\$0.46	\$0.29	\$0.00	\$2.42	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22.33	\$29.98
3rd period 1601-2400 hrs	65.00	\$18.07	\$6.55	\$0.54	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$4.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.90	\$38.94
4th period 2401-3200 hrs	65.00	\$18.07	\$6.55	\$0.54	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$4.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.90	\$38.94
5th period 3201-4000 hrs	75.00	\$20.85	\$6.56	\$0.63	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$4.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.84	\$43.27
6th period 4001-4800 hrs	75.00	\$20.85	\$6.56	\$0.63	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$4.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.84	\$43.27
7th period 4801- 4900hr	80.00	\$22.24	\$6.57	\$0.67	\$0.42	\$0.00	\$4.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.30	\$45.42

8th period 4901- 5000hrs	80.00	\$22.24	\$6.57	\$0.67	\$0.42	\$0.00	\$4.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.30	\$45.42
Cable Puller	50.00	\$13.90	\$3.87	\$0.42	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.69	\$25.64

## Special Calculation Note:

Ratio:

Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

1Technician to 2 Apprentice

**BUTLER, WARREN\*** 

**Special Jurisdictional Note:** The following townships In Warren County are included: (Deerfield, Hamilton, Harlan, Massie, Salem, Turtle Creek, Union, and Washington)

#### Details:

The following work is excluded from the Teledata Technician work scope:

- \*The installation of computer systems in industrial applications such as assembly lines, robotics, computer controller manufacturing systems.
- \*The installation of conduit and/or raceways shall be installed by Inside Wireman. On sites where there is no Inside Wireman employed, the

Teledata Technician may install raceway or conduit not greater than 10 ft.

- \*Fire Alarm work is excluded on all new construction sites or wherever the fire alarm system is installed in conduit
- \*All HVAC control work.

Name of Union: Electrical Local 648 Inside

Change #: LCN01-2022sksLoc648in

Craft: Electrical Effective Date: 08/29/2022 Last Posted: 08/26/2022

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payn	nents		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	sification			ARREST COLORS IN			The state of the s					
Electrician	\$3:	3.00	\$7.35	\$7.80	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.80	\$0.99	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.44	\$70.94
Apprentice	Per	cent										
1st period 0-1000 hrs	50.00	\$16.50	\$4.32	\$0.00	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$3.07	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.64	\$32.89
2nd period 1001- 2000 hrs	50.00	\$16.50	\$4.32	\$0.00	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$3.07	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.64	\$32.89
3rd period 2001- 3500 hrs	55.00	\$18.15	\$7.35	\$4.29	\$0.27	\$0.00	\$3.70	\$0.54	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.30	\$43.38
4th period 3501- 5000 hrs	60.00	\$19.80	\$7.35	\$4.68	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$3.81	\$0.59	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.53	\$46.43
5th period 5001- 6500 hrs	65.00	\$21.45	\$7.35	\$5.07	\$0.32	\$0.00	\$3.95	\$0.64	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.78	\$49.51
6th period 6501- 8000 hrs	75.00	\$24.75	\$7.35	\$5.85	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$4.17	\$0.74	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.23	\$55.61

Special Calculation Note: Other is NEBF (National Electrical Benifit Fund.)

Ratio:

Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

1-3 Journeyman to 2 Apprentices or fraction thereof:

**BUTLER, WARREN\*** 

- 4-6 Journeymen to 4 Apprentice
- 7-9 Journeymen to 6 Apprentice
- 10-12 Journeymen to 8 Apprentice

first person assigned to any job site shall be a

journeyman

Special Jurisdictional Note: In Warren County the following townships are included: (Deerfield, Hamilton, Harlan, Massie, Salem, Turtle Creek, Union, and Washington)

## Details:

Electricians while splicing cable shall receive \$.50 an hour above the regular electrical rate.

All work that requires the use of gas masks or respirators, shall be paid 50% above the appropriate rate of pay. Work up to & including 40 feet shall be paid \$.50 over the journeyman rate. All work from a Boatswain Chair, Swinging Scaffold, or Barrel shall be at double the Journeyman rate. Workmen required to work 50 feet or more below the surface of the earth will be paid 50% above the Journeyman rate.

Name of Union: Electrical Local 648 Lt Commercial South West

Change #: LCN01-2021sksLoc648in

Craft: Electrical Effective Date: 01/01/2022 Last Posted: 12/22/2021

·	BHR		Frir	ige Bene	fit Paym	ents		Irrevo Fur	- 11	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	ssification										
Electrician	\$32.00	\$7.25	\$8.05	\$0.48	\$0.00	\$4.05	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.95	\$67.95
CE-3 12,001- 14,000 Hrs	\$24.66	\$6.47	\$0.74	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.74	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.45	\$45.78
CE-2 10,001- 12,000 Hrs	\$19.56	\$6.47	\$0.59	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.59	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.05	\$37.83
CE-1 8,001- 10,000 Hrs	\$17.86	\$6.47	\$0.54	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.54	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.25	\$35.18
CW-4 6,001- 8,000 Hrs	\$16.16	\$6.47	\$0.48	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.48	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.43	\$32.51
CW-3 4,001- 6,000 Hrs	\$14.46	\$6.47	\$0.43	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.43	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22.63	\$29.86
CW-2 2,001- 4,000 Hrs	\$13.61	\$6.47	\$0.41	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.41	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21.74	\$28.54
CW-1 0- 2,000 Hrs	\$12.76	\$6.47	\$0.38	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.38	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.83	\$27.21

Special Calculation Note: Other is for NEBF (National Electrical Benifit Fund)

#### Ratio:

Construction Electrician and Construction Wireman Ratio

There shall be a minimum ratio of one inside Journeyman to every (4) employees of different classification per jobsite. An inside Journeyman Wireman is required on the project as the fifth (5th) worker or when apprentices are used Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional

note):

**BUTLER, WARREN\*** 

**Special Jurisdictional Note:** In Warren County the following townships are included: (Deerfield, Hamilton, Harlan, Massie, Salem, Turtle Creek, Union, and Washington)

The scope of work for the light commercial agreement shall apply to the following facilities not to exceed 200,000 square feet; office buildings, shopping centers, auto sales agencies and garages, churches, funeral homes, nursing homes, hotels, retail and wholesale facilities, small stand-alone manufacturing facilities when free standing and not part of a larger facility (not to exceed 50,000 square fee), solar projects (500 panels or less) unless otherwise covered under the agreement, lighting retrofits (when not associated with remodels involving branch re-circuiting) lighting retrofits shall be defined as the changing of lamps and ballasts in existing light fixtures and shall also include the one for one replacement of existing fixtures, warehouses, gas stations, food service centers, restaurants, entertainment facilities, hospitals, clinics, motels, residential buildings.

#### Details:

Electricians while splicing cable shall receive \$.50 an hour above the regular electrical rate.

All work that requires the use of gas masks or respirators, shall be paid 50% above the appropriate rate of pay. Work up to & including 40 feet shall be paid \$.50 over the journeyman rate. All work from a Boatswain Chair, Swinging Scaffold, or Barrel shall be at double the Journeyman rate. Workmen required to work 50 feet or more below the surface of the earth will be paid 50% above the Journeyman rate.

Name of Union: Electrical Local 648 Voice Date Video

Change #: LCR01-2021sksLoc648VDV

Craft: Voice Data Video Effective Date: 12/22/2021 Last Posted: 12/22/2021

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payr	nents		Irrevo Fui	l I	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	sification							,				
Electrical Installer Technician A	\$2:	5.95	\$6.60	\$0.78	\$0.49	\$0.00	\$4.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.22	\$51.20
Electrical Installer Technician B	\$24	4.65	\$6.60	\$0.74	\$0.47	\$0.00	\$4.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.86	\$49.18
JW Installer Technician B	\$2.	3.36	\$6.60	\$0.70	\$0.44	\$0.00	\$4.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.50	\$47.18
Non BICSI Installer	\$1	6.87	\$3.00	\$0.51	\$0.32	\$0.00	\$2.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.10	\$31.53
Apprentice	Per	cent										
1st period 0-800 hrs	55.00	\$14.27	\$3.00	\$0.43	\$0.27	\$0.00	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.22	\$25.36
2nd period 801-1600 hrs	55.00	\$14.27	\$3.00	\$0.43	\$0.27	\$0.00	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.22	\$25.36
3rd period 1601-2400 hrs	65.00	\$16.87	\$6.50	\$0.51	\$0.32	\$0.00	\$4.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.60	\$37.03
4th period 2401-3200 hrs	65.00	\$16.87	\$6.50	\$0.51	\$0.32	\$0.00	\$4.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.60	\$37.03
5th period 3201-4000 hrs	75,00	\$19.46	\$6.53	\$0.58	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$4.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.34	\$41.07
6th period 4001-4800 hrs	75.00	\$19.46	\$6.53	\$0.58	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$4.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.34	\$41.07
7th period 4801- 4900hr	80.00	\$20.76	\$6.54	\$0.62	\$0.39	\$0.00	\$4.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.71	\$43.09

	8th period	80.00	\$20.76	\$6.54	\$0.62	\$0.39	\$0.00	\$4.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.71	\$43.09
	4901-												
	5000hrs												
	Cable	50.00	\$12.98	\$3.00	\$0.39	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$16.86	\$23.35
-	Puller	]			]								

## **Special Calculation Note:**

Ratio:

Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

1Technician to 2 Apprentice

**BUTLER, WARREN\*** 

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** The following townships In Warren County are included: (Deerfield, Hamilton, Harlan, Massie, Salem, Turtle Creek, Union, and Washington)

#### Details:

The following work is excluded from the Teledata Technician work scope:

- \*The installation of computer systems in industrial applications such as assembly lines, robotics, computer controller manufacturing systems.
- \*The installation of conduit and/or raceways shall be installed by Inside Wireman. On sites where there is no Inside Wireman employed, the

Teledata Technician may install raceway or conduit not greater than 10 ft.

- \*Fire Alarm work is excluded on all new construction sites or wherever the fire alarm system is installed in conduit
- \*All HVAC control work.

Name of Union: Elevator Local 11

Change #: LCN01-2020fbLoc11

Craft: Elevator Effective Date: 01/05/2021 Last Posted: 01/05/2021

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	efit Payı	nents		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	ification											
Elevator Mechanic	\$4	8.82	\$15.88	\$10.46	\$0.64	\$3.91	\$8.85	\$1.56	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$90.12	\$114.53
Probationary Apprentice	50.00	\$24.41	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1.46	\$0.00	\$0.78	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.65	\$38.86
1st year	55.00	\$26.85	\$15.88	\$10.46	\$0.64	\$1.61	\$8.85	\$0.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$65.15	\$78.58
2nd year	65.00	\$31.73	\$15.88	\$10.46	\$0.64	\$1.90	\$8.85	\$1.02	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$70.48	\$86.35
3rd year	70.00	\$34.17	\$15.88	\$10.46	\$0.64	\$2.05	\$8.85	\$1.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$73.14	\$90.23
4th year	80.00	\$39.06	\$15.88	\$10.46	\$0.64	\$2.34	\$8.85	\$1.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$78.48	\$98.00
Helper	70.00	\$34.17	\$15.88	\$10.46	\$0.64	\$2.05	\$8.85	\$1.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$73.14	\$90.23
Assistant Mechanic	80.00	\$39.06	\$15.88	\$10.46	\$0.64	\$2.34	\$8.85	\$1.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$78.48	\$98.00

Special Calculation Note: Other is Holiday Pay. Vacation calcuated at 6%.

### Ratio:

The total number of Helpers & Apprentices employed shall not exceed the number of Mechanics on any one job, except on jobs where (2) teams or more are working, (1) extra Helper or Apprentice may be employed for the first (2) teams and an extra Helper or Apprentice for each additional (3) teams.

- 1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice
- 2 Journeymen to 5 Apprentice
- 3 Journeymen to 6 Apprentice

## **Special Jurisdictional Note:**

## Details:

# Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ADAMS, BROWN, BUTLER, CLERMONT, CLINTON, DARKE, GREENE, HAMILTON, HIGHLAND, MIAMI, MONTGOMERY, PREBLE, SCIOTO, SHELBY, WARREN

Name of Union: Glazier Local 387

Change # : LCN01-2020fbLoc387

Craft: Glazier Effective Date: 11/01/2020 Last Posted: 10/28/2020

			1				stea . It					
	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	efit Payı	nents		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	sification											
Glazier	\$2	7.93	\$5.67	\$10.10	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.95	\$57.92
Apprentice	Per	rcent										
1st 6 months	53.70	\$15.00	\$5.67	\$0.00	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.92	\$28.42
2nd 6 months	65.00	\$18.15	\$5.67	\$6.19	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.26	\$39.34
3rd 6 months	70.00	\$19.55	\$5.67	\$6.71	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.18	\$41.96
4th 6 months	75.00	\$20.95	\$5.67	\$6.85	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.72	\$44.19
5th 6 months	80.00	\$22.34	\$5.67	\$7.43	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.69	\$46.87
6th 6 months	85.00	\$23.74	\$5.67	\$7.57	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.23	\$49.10
7th 6 months	90.00	\$25.14	\$5.67	\$8.09	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.15	\$51.72
8th 6 months	95.00	\$26.53	\$5.67	\$8.68	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.13	\$54.40

Special Calculation Note: No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

## Ratio:

## Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

Each employer may employ and train Apprentices in the ADAMS, BROWN, BUTLER, CHAMPAIGN, following ratio to journeymen workers employed. 1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, DARKE, FAYETTE\*, GREENE, HAMILTON, HIGHLAND, MIAMI, MONTGOMERY, PREBLE, SHELBY\*. WARREN

Special Jurisdictional Note: Fayette County: Eastern portion of route #41 being the dividing line between locals 372 and 387. Local 387 has jurisdiction of projects built on property which borders route #41 East. Shelby County: Southern portion of routes #47 & 29.

Name of Union: Ironworker Local 44

Change #: LCNO1-2022sksLoc44

Craft: Ironworker Effective Date: 06/01/2022 Last Posted: 06/01/2022

	B	HR	Fring	ge Bene	fit Pay	ments		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate	
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classificatio	n											
Ironworker Reinforcing	\$32	2.37	\$8.70	\$9.50	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$3.50	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.87	\$71.05
Structural	\$3:	1.87	\$8.70	\$9.50	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$3.50	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.37	\$70.30
Ornamental	\$3:	1.87	\$8.70	\$9.50	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$3.50	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.37	\$70.30
Machine Mover/Rigger	\$31	1.87	\$8.70	\$9.50	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$3.50	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.37	\$70.30
Conveyer Mechanic	\$31	1.87	\$8.70	\$9.50	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$3.50	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.37	\$70.30
Maintenance/Heavy Hwy	\$31	1.87	\$8.70	\$9.50	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$3.50	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.37	\$70.30
Welder A	\$32	2.12	\$8.70	\$9.50	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$3.50	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.62	\$70.68
Welder B	\$32	2.37	\$8.70	\$9.50	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$3.50	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.87	\$71.05
Sheeter	\$31	1.87	\$8.70	\$9.50	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$3.50	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.37	\$70.30
Fence Erector	\$30	0.28	\$8.70	\$9.50	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$3.50	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.78	\$67.92
Ironworker	\$30	0.28	\$8.70	\$9.50	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$3.50	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.78	\$67.92
Apprentice	Per	cent										
Apprentice												
1st yr A	60.00	\$19.42	\$8.70	\$9.50	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.88	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.30	\$49.01
lst yr B	65.00	\$21.04	\$8.70	\$9.50	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.88	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.92	\$51.44
2nd yr A	70.00	\$22.66	\$8.70	\$9.50	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.88	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.54	\$53.87
2nd yr B	75.00	\$24.28	\$8.70	\$9.50	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.88	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.16	\$56.30
3rd yr A	80.00	\$25.90	\$8.70	\$9.50	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$1.75	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.65	\$59.59
3rd yr B	85.00	\$27.51	\$8.70	\$9.50	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$1.75	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.26	\$62.02
4th yr A	90.00	\$29.13	\$8.70	\$9.50	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$2.63	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.76	\$65.33
4th yr B	95.00	\$30.75	\$8.70	\$9.50	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$2.63	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.38	\$67.76
4th yr C	100.00	\$32.37	\$8.70	\$9.50	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$2.63	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.00	\$70.18

Special Calculation Note: Other is Impact Fund Training

Ratio:

Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ADAMS\*, BROWN, BUTLER\*, CLERMONT,

**Special Jurisdictional Note**: Adams County Twps included: Bratton, Scott, Winchester, Wayne. Butler County Twps included: Oxford, St. Clair, Fairfield, Morgan, Liberty, Union, Ross, Reily, Hanover. West Chester. In Clinton County, Manchester and South West Borrow. Highland County Twps included: Dotson, Salem, Clay, White Oak, Hamer, New Market, Concord, Jackson, Washington. Warren County Twps included: Harlan, Deerfield, Hamilton.

#### Details:

Structural Iron Work but not limited to:field fabrication, all loading to and including the erecting, rigging, assembly, dismantling, placing, temporary and permanent securing by any means of all structural iron, steel, ornamental lead, bronze, brass, copper, aluminum, glass all ferrous and non ferrous metal and composite material, precast prestressed and post-stressed concrete structures. Bridges and bridge rails, bridge viaducts, bucks bulkheads, bumper and bumper post, canopies and unistrut canopies, corrugated ferrous and non ferrous sheets when attached to steel frames, columns, beams, bar-joists, trusses, grinders, roof decking, electrical supports, elevator cars, elevator fronts and enclosures, erection of steel towers, flag poles, gymnasium equipment, stadium and arena seating, jail cell work, jail cell beds, benches, bunks, chairs, tables, mirrors, jail cell access doors, rigging and installation of machinery and equipment (erecting, aligning, anchoring and dismantling, erection and dismantling of tower cranes, derrick monorail systems, Chicago booms, overhead cranes, gantries, material and personnel hoists, tanks, hoppers and conveyors. All pre-engineered metal buildings and their entirety including siding, roofing, gutters, downspouts and erection of all.

Reinforcing Iron Work but not limited to: Any work in commection with field fabrication, handling, racking, sorting, cutting, bending, hoisting, placing, burning, welding and tying of all materials used to reinforce concrete construction, except that loading and unloading by ahdnd and carrying to a centralized point adjacent to or upon site of the project on which such materials arfe to used. Realinging of reinforcing iron, wire mess placing, bricking, pulling and similar reinforcing materiials, placing stell dowels, as well as refastening and resetting same while concrete is being poured. Reinforcing steel and wire mess in roadways and sidewalks in connection with building construction, also erection and fabrication of prestressed and precast joist, beams, columns, and slabs, walls, roofs, tanks, manholes, trenches and covers. The handling and placing of "J" of Jack bars on slip form construction; the placing of all clips, bolts, steel rods and wire fabric or mesh pertaining to gunite construction; the placing of steel-tex or paper-back mesh used for reinforcing and placing wire mesh to reinforce gypsum roof construction. Metal decking similar "corruform" used for floor forms over metal or concrete supports whether welded or clipped. Post tension. All loading and unloading, hosting, placing and tying of all post tensioning cables. Wrecking of cones, wedging of tendons, stressign, cutting and repairing.

Ornamental Iron Work but not limited to:all work in connection with field fabrication, handling including loading/off loading, sorting, cutting, fastening, anchoring, bending, hoisting, placing, burning, welding, and tying, dismantling of all materials used in miscellaneous iron or steel, for stairs, hand railings, rolling doors, rolling gates, rolling shutters, fence, windows, curtain wall, erection and welding of all metal, sash, architectural and ornamental treatments, but not necessarily limited to all sizes and types of ornamental, steel iron, lead, bronze, brass, copper, aluminum, all ferrous and non ferrous metals and composite materials

Fence Erector Iron Worker but not limited to: All work in connection with the field fabrication and erection of chain link fence, which includes but not limited to the loading and of the fence fabric and posts also the installation of the above.

Name of Union: Ironworker Local 290

Change # : LCN01-2021fbLoc290

Craft: Ironworker Effective Date: 01/27/2021 Last Posted: 01/27/2021

	I	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						cable nd	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	sification											
Ironworker Structural	\$2	29.68	\$8.30	\$9.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$4.45	\$0.02	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.60	\$67.44
Welder	\$2	29.68	\$8.30	\$9.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$4.45	\$0.02	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.60	\$67.44
Fence Erector	\$2	29.68	\$8.30	\$9.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$4.45	\$0.02	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.60	\$67.44
Reinforcing Rods	\$2	29.68	\$8.30	\$9.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$4.45	\$0.02	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.60	\$67.44
Machinery Mover	\$2	29.68	\$8.30	\$9.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$4.45	\$0.02	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.60	\$67.44
Sheeter	\$2	9.68	\$8.30	\$9.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$4.45	\$0.02	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.60	\$67.44
Metal Building Erector	\$2	9.68	\$8.30	\$9.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$4.45	\$0.02	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.60	\$67.44
Rigger & Erector	\$2	9.68	\$8.30	\$9.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$4.45	\$0.02	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.60	\$67.44
Apprentice	Per	rcent										
1st year	65.05	\$19.31	\$8.30	\$9.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.95	\$0.02	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.73	\$50.38
2nd year	75.07	\$22.28	\$8.30	\$9.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.95	\$0.02	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.70	\$54.84
3rd year	85.05	\$25.24	\$8.30	\$9.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.95	\$0.02	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.66	\$59.28
4th year	95.05	\$28.21	\$8.30	\$9.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.95	\$0.02	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49.63	\$63.74

Special Calculation Note: Other is for Industry Fund.

## Ratio:

3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

# Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ALLEN\*, AUGLAIZE, BUTLER\*, CHAMPAIGN\*, CLARK, CLINTON, DARKE, FAYETTE\*, GREENE, HARDIN\*, HIGHLAND\*, LOGAN\*, MADISON\*, MERCER\*, MIAMI, MONTGOMERY, PREBLE, SHELBY, VAN WERT\*, WARREN\*

**Special Jurisdictional Note:** Allen County Twps included are: Auglaize, Perry, Shawnee, Amanda, Spencer, Marion, Sugar Creek, American, Bath, Jackson. Butler County Twps included are: Milford, Wayne, Madison, Lemon. Champaign Cnty Twps included are: Union, Urbana, Jackson, Concord, Salem, Mad River, Johnson, Harrison, Adams. Fayette County Twps included are: Green, Jasper,

......

Concord, Jefferson. Hardin County Twps included are: Round Head, Marion, Liberty. Highland County Twps included are: Fairfield, Penn, Union, Marshall, Liberty, Paint, Brush Creek. Logan County Twps included are: Richland, Stokes, Bloomfield, Washington, Harrison, McArthur, Lake, Liberty, Pleasant, Miami. Madison County Twps included are: Stokes. Mercer County Twps included are: Dublin, Washington, Jefferson, Recovery, Gibson, Union, Liberty, Butler, Granville, Center, Hopewell, Franklin, Marion. VanWert County Twps included are: Jennings. Warren County Twps included are: Franklin, Clear Creek, Turtle Creek, Wayne, Massie, Washington, Salem, Union.

#### Details:

Structural Iron Work but not limited to:field fabrication, all loading to and including the erecting,rigging,assembly,dismantling, placing, temporary and permanent securing by any means of all structural iron,steel,ornamental lead,bronze,brass,copper,aluminum,glass all ferrous and non ferrous metal and composite material, precast prestressed and post-stressed concrete structures. Bridges and bridge rails,bridge viaducts,bucks bulkheads,bumper and bumper post,canopies and unistrut canopies,corrugated ferrous and non ferrous sheets when attached to steel frames,columns,beams,bar-joists,trusses,grinders,roof decking,electrical supports,elevator cars,elevator fronts and enclosures,erection of steel towers,flag poles, gymnasium equipment,stadium and arena seating,jail cell work,jail cell beds,benches,bunks,chairs,tables,mirrors,jail cell access doors,rigging and installation of machinery and equipment(erecting,aligning,anchoring and dismantling, erection and dismantling of tower cranes,derrick monorail systems, Chicago booms,overhead cranes,gantries,material and personnel hoists,tanks,hoppers and conveyors. All pre-engineered metal buildings and their entirety including siding,roofing, gutters, downspouts and erection of all.

Ornamental Iron Work but not limited to:all work in connection with field fabrication, handling including loading/off loading, sorting, cutting, fastening, anchoring, bending, hoisting, placing, burning, welding, and tying, dismantling of all materials used in miscellaneous iron or steel, for stairs, hand railings, rolling doors, rolling gates, rolling shutters, fence, windows, curtain wall, erection and welding of all metal, sash, architectural and ornamental treatments, but not necessarily limited to all sizes and types of ornamental, steel iron, lead, bronze, brass, copper, aluminum, all ferrous and non ferrous metals and composite materials

Fence Erector Iron Worker but not limited to: All work in connection with the field fabrication and erection of chain link fence, which includes but not limited to the loading and of the fence fabric and posts also the installation of the above.

Name of Union: Labor HevHwy 3

Change #: LCN01-2022sksLocalHevHwy3

Craft: Laborer Group 1 Effective Date: 06/01/2022 Last Posted: 06/01/2022

	BI	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payr	nents		Irrevo Fur		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	sification								A CANADA MANAGA			
Laborer Group 1	\$34	1.52	\$7.70	\$3.95	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$46.72	\$63.98
Group 2	\$34	1.69	\$7.70	\$3.95	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$46.89	\$64.23
Group 3	\$35	5.02	\$7.70	\$3.95	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$47.22	\$64.73
Group 4	\$35	5.47	\$7.70	\$3.95	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$47.67	\$65.40
Watch Person	\$27	7.25	\$7.70	\$3.95	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$39.45	\$53.08
Apprentice	Per	cent	***************************************				1	and the second			1	
0-1000 hrs	60.00	\$20.71	\$7.70	\$3.95	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$32.91	\$43.27
1001-2000 hrs	70.00	\$24.16	\$7.70	\$3.95	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$36.36	\$48.45
2001-3000 hrs	80.00	\$27.62	\$7.70	\$3.95	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	30.00	\$39.82	\$53.62
3001-4000 hrs	90.00	\$31.07	\$7.70	\$3.95	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$43.27	\$58.80
More than 4000 hrs	100.00	\$34.52	\$7.70	\$3.95	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$46.72	\$63.98

**Special Calculation Note:** Watchmen have no Apprentices. Tunnel Laborer rate with air-pressurized add \$1.00 to the above wage rate.

#### Ratio:

- 1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice
- 3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice thereafter

## Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, MADISON, MARION, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN,

MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PREBLE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE, WILLIAMS, WYANDOT

**Special Jurisdictional Note**: Hod Carriers and Common Laborers - Heavy, Highway, Sewer, Waterworks, Utility, Airport, Railroad, Industrial and Building Site, Sewer Plant, Waste Water Treatment Facilities Construction

#### Details:

Group 1

Laborer (Construction); Plant Laborer or Yardman, Right-of-way Laborer, Landscape Laborer, Highway Lighting Worker, Signalization Worker, (Swimming) Pool Construction Laborer, Utility Man, \*Bridge Man, Handyman, Joint Setter, Flagperson, Carpenter Helper, Waterproofing Laborer, Slurry Seal, Seal Coating, Surface Treatment or Road Mix Laborer, Riprap Laborer & Grouter, Asphalt Laborer, Dump Man (batch trucks), Guardrail & Fence Installer, Mesh Handler & Placer, Concrete Curing Applicator, Scaffold Erector, Sign Installer, Hazardous Waste (level D), Diver Helper, Zone Person and Traffic Control.

\*Bridge Man will perfomr work as per the October 31, 1949, memorandum on concrete forms, byand between the United Brotherhood of Caprpenters and Joiners of America and the Laborers' International Union of North America, which states in; "the moving, cleaning, oiling and carrying to the next point of erection, and the stripping of forms which are not to be re-used, and forms on all flat arch work shall be done by members of the Laborers' International Union of North America."

## Group 2

Asphalt Raker, Screwman or Paver, Concrete Puddler, Kettle Man (pipeline), All Machine-Driven Tools (Gas, Electric, Air), Mason Tender, Brick Paver, Mortar Mixer, Skid Steer, Sheeting & Shoring Person, Surface Grinder Person, Screedperson, Water Blast, Hand Held Wand, Power Buggy or Power Wheelbarrow, Paint Striper, Plastic fusing Machine Operator, Rodding Machine Operator, Pug Mill Operator, Operator of All Vacuum Devices Wet or Dry, Handling of all Pumps 4 inches and under (gas, air or electric), Diver, Form Setter, Bottom Person, Welder Helper (pipeline), Concrete Saw Person, Cutting with Burning Torch, Pipe Layer, Hand Spiker (railroad), Underground Person (working in sewer and waterline, cleaning, repairing and reconditioning). Tunnel Laborer (without air), Caisson, Cofferdam (below 25 feet deep), Air Track and Wagon Drill, Sandblaster Nozzle Person, Hazardous Waste (level B), \*\*\*Lead Abatement, Hazardous Waste (level C)

\*\*\*Includes the erecting of structures for the removal, including the encapsulation and containment of Lead abatement process.

## Group 3

Blast and Powder Person, Muckers will be defined as shovel men working directly with the miners, Wrencher (mechanical joints & utility pipeline), Yarner, Top Lander, Hazardous Waste (level A), Concrete Specialist, Curb Setter and Cutter, Grade Checker, Concrete Crew in Tunnels. Utility pipeline Tappers, Waterline, Caulker, Signal Person will receive the rate equal to the rate paid the Laborer classification for which the Laborer is signaling.

#### Group 4

Miner, Welder, Gunite Nozzle Person

A.) The Watchperson shall be responsible to patrol and maintain a safe traffic zone including but not limited to barrels, cones, signs, arrow boards, message boards etc.

Name of Union: Labor Local 534 Building

Change #: LCNO1-2022sksLoc534

Craft: Laborer Effective Date: 06/01/2022 Last Posted: 06/01/2022

	ВІ	HR		Fring	ge Bene	fit Payı	nents		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	Classification			2.2			00000					
Laborer Group 1	\$30	).64	\$7.70	\$3.95	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$42.84	\$58.16
Laborer Group 2	\$30	).74	\$7.70	\$3.95	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$42.94	\$58.31
Laborer Group 3	\$30	).84	\$7.70	\$3.95	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$43.04	\$58.46
Laborer Group 4	\$30	).97	\$7.70	\$3.95	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$43.17	\$58.66
Laborer Group 5	\$31	1.22	\$7.70	\$3.95	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$43.42	\$59.03
Laborer Group 6	\$30	).99	\$7.70	\$3.95	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$43.19	\$58.69
Laborer Group 7	\$30	).19	\$7.70	\$3.95	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$42.39	\$57.49
Apprentice	Per	cent										
0-1000 hrs	60.00	\$18.38	\$7.70	\$3.95	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$30.58	\$39.78
1001-2000 hrs	70.00	\$21.45	\$7.70	\$3.95	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$33.65	\$44.37
2001-3000 hrs	80.00	\$24.51	\$7.70	\$3.95	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$36.71	\$48.97
3001-4000	90.00	\$27.58	\$7.70	\$3.95	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$39.78	\$53.56
4001	100.00	\$30.64	\$7.70	\$3.95	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$42.84	\$58.16

Special Calculation Note: No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

r	<	а	t	0	

1 Journeman to 1 Apprentice

3 Journeman to 1 Apprentice

Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

BUTLER, WARREN

## **Special Jurisdictional Note:**

Note:

Group 1: Building & Common Laborer; All general laborers work including all forms of landscaping, Rough Rider - all pump's 4 inch or smaller, Small Pump Portable Generators-Bobcat to Cleanup, Firewatch and Monitor, (Safety Person)

Group 2: Asphalt Raker, Tamper, Smoother, Hand Air Pump, Hand air Tamper, Chisel, Power Tamper, Operator, Switch, Assemblies, Handling & Laying Precast Concrete Floors & Deck Tool Repairman.

Group 3: Concrete Specialist; Skid Steers (with attachments to perform Laborer's duties) Jack Hammer \* Concrete Busterman, Barco Tamper Man, Power Georgia Buggy Man, Power Sweeper Man, Vibrator, Concrete Saw Man, Rail Spikers, Acetylene Burner, Pipelayers, Bos'n Cradleman, Bottom Man, Chipping Hammer Grade Checker, Radio Operator, Form Cleanout & blowout Man, Red Concrete Coloring Man (Electrical Safety)

Group 4: Mason Tender, Mortar Mixers & Scaffold Builders

Group 5: Fork Lift for Mason, all work involving Refractory Materials Including Demolition of Refractory Materials.

Asbestos Removal and Hazardous Waste Removal (handling, control, removal abatement, encapsulation or disposal of asbestos & hazardous waste),

Group 6: Gunnite Man, Sand Blaster, Concrete & Grout Pump & Hose Man, Blast Trac, Miners & Muckers, Free Air, Powderman or Blaster, Mortar or Gypsum Machineman, Welder, Scuba Diver.

Group 7: Watchman & Tool Checker/Toolroom Man

Name of Union: Operating Engineers - Building Local 18 - Zone III

Change #: LCN01-2022sksLoc18zone3

Craft: Operating Engineer Effective Date: 05/25/2022 Last Posted: 05/25/2022

	В	HR	Fringe Benefit Payments							cable nd	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	sification											
Operator Group A	\$4	0.19	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$56.44	\$76.53
Operator Group B	\$4	0.07	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$56.32	\$76.35
Operator Group C	\$3	9.03	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$55.28	\$74.79
Operator Group D	\$37.85		\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$54.10	\$73.03
Operator Group E	\$3	2.39	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$48.64	\$64.83
Master Mechanic	\$40.44		\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$56.69	\$76.91
Cranes & Mobile Concrete Pumps 150'-180'	\$40.69		\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$56.94	\$77.28
Cranes & Mobile Concrete Pumps 180'-249'	\$41.19		\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$57.44	\$78.03
Cranes & Mobile Concrete Pumps 249' and over	\$41.44		\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$57.69	\$78.41
Apprentice	Per	rcent										
1st Year	50.00	\$20.09	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$36.35	\$46.39
2nd Year	60.00	\$24.11	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$40.36	\$52.42
3rd Year	70.00	\$28.13	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$44.38	\$58.45
4th Year	80.00	\$32.15	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$48.40	\$64.48
Field Mechanic Trainee												

1st Year	50.00	\$20.09	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$36.35	\$46.39
2nd Year	60.00	\$24.11	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$40.36	\$52.42
3rd Year	70.00	\$28.13	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$44.38	\$58.45
4th Year	80.00	\$32.15	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$48.40	\$64.48

Special Calculation Note: Other: Education & Safety \$0.09; \*Misc is National Training

#### Ratio:

For every (3) Operating Engineer Journeymen employed by the company there may be employed (1) Registered Apprentice or trainee Engineer through the referral when they are available. An apprenice, while employed as part of a crew per Article VIII, paragraph 78, will not be subject to the apprenticeship ratios in this collective bargaining agreement

## Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, MADISON, MARION, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PREBLE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE, WILLIAMS, WYANDOT

#### Special Jurisdictional Note:

#### Details:

Note: There will be a 10% increase for the apprentices on top of the percentages listed above provided they are operating mobile equipment. Mechanic Trainees will receive 10% increase if required to have CDL

Group A- Barrier Moving Machines; Boiler Operators or Compressor Operators, when compressor or boiler is mounted on crane (Piggyback Operation); Boom Trucks (all types); Cableways Cherry Pickers; Combination - Concrete Mixers & Towers; All Concrete Pumps with Booms; Cranes (all types); Compact Cranes, track or rubber over 4,000 pounds capacity; Cranes self-erecting, stationary, track or truck (all configurations); Derricks (all types); Draglines; Dredges (dipper, clam or suction) 3-man crew; Elevating Graders or Euclid Loaders; Floating Equipment; Forklift (rough terrain with winch/hoist); Gradalls; Helicopter Operators, hoisting building materials; Helicopter Winch Operators, Hoisting building materials; Hoes (All types); Hoists (with two or more drums in use); Horizonal Directional Drill; Hydraulic Gantry (lift system); Laser Finishing Machines; Laser Screed and like equipment; Lift Slab or Panel Jack Operators; Locomotives (all types); Maintenance Operator/Technician(Mechanic Operator/Technician and/or Welder); Mixers, paving (multiple drum); Mobile Concrete Pumps, with booms; Panelboards, (all types on site); Pile Drivers; Power Shovels; Prentice Loader; Rail Tamper (with automatic lifting and aligning device); Rotary Drills (all), used on caissons for foundations and sub-structure; Side Booms; Slip Form Pavers; Straddle Carriers (Building Construction on site); Trench Machines (over 24" wide); Tug Boats.

Group B - Articulating/end dumps (minus \$4.00/hour from Group B rate); Asphalt Pavers; Bobcat-type and/or skid steer loader with hoe attachment greater than 7000 lbs.; Bulldozers; CMI type Equipment; Concrete Saw, Vermeer-type; Endloaders; Hydro Milling Machine; Kolman-type Loaders (Dirt Loading); Lead Greasemen; Mucking Machines; Pettibone-Rail Equipment; Power Graders; Power Scoops; Power Scrapers; Push Cats;, Rotomills (all), grinders and planers of all types.

Group C - A-Frames; Air Compressors, Pressurizing Shafts or Tunnels; All Asphalt Rollers; Bobcat-type and/or Skid Steer Loader with or without attachments; Boilers (15 lbs. pressure and over); All Concrete Pumps (without booms with 5 inch system); Fork Lifts (except masonry); Highway Drills - all types (with integral power); Hoists (with one drum); House Elevators (except those automatic call button controlled), Buck Hoists, Transport Platforms, Construction Elevators; Hydro Vac/Excavator (when a second person is needed, the rate of pay will be "Class E"); Man Lifts; Material hoist/elevators; Mud Jacks; Pressure Grouting; Pump Operators (installing or operating Well Points or other types of Dewatering Systems); Pumps (4 inches and over discharge); Railroad Tie (Inserter/Remover); Rotovator (Lime-Soil Stabilizer); Submersible Pumps (4"and over discharge); Switch & Tie Tampers (without lifting and aligning device); Trench Machines (24" and under); Utility Operators.

Group D - Backfillers and Tampers; Ballast Re-locator; Batch Plant Operators; Bar and Joint Installing Machines; Bull Floats; Burlap and Curing Machines; Clefplanes; Compressors, on building construction; Concrete Mixers, more than one bag capacity; Concrete Mixers, one bag capacity (side loaders); All Concrete Pumps (without boom with 4" or smaller system); Concrete Spreader; Conveyors, used for handling building materials; Crushers; Deckhands; Drum Fireman (in asphalt plants); Farm type tractors pulling attachments; Finishing Machines; Form Trenchers; Generators: Gunite Machines; Hydro-seeders; Pavement Breakers (hydraulic or cable); Post Drivers; Post Hole Diggers; Pressure Pumps (over 1/2") discharge); Road Widening Trenchers; Rollers (except asphalt); Self-propelled sub-graders; Shotcrete Machines; Tire Repairmen; Tractors, pulling sheepsfoot post roller or grader; VAC/ALLS; Vibratory Compactors, with integral power; Welders.

Group E – Allen Screed Paver (concrete); Boilers (less than 15 lbs. pressure); Cranes-Compact, track or rubber (under 4,000 pounds capacity); Directional Drill "Locator"; Fueling and greasing +\$3.00; Inboard/outboard Motor Boat Launches; Light Plant Operators; Masonry Fork Lifts; Oilers/Helpers; Power Driven Heaters (oil fired); Power Scrubbers; Power Sweepers; Pumps (under 4 inch discharge); Signalperson, Submersible Pumps (under 4" discharge).

Master Mechanics - Master Mechanic

Cranes 150' – 180' - Boom & Jib 150 - 180 feet

Cranes 180' – 249' - Boom & Jib 180 - 249 feet

Cranes 250' and over - Boom & Jib 250-feet or over

Name of Union: Operating Engineers - HevHwy Zone II

Change #: LCN01-2022sksLoc18hevhwyll

Craft: Operating Engineer Effective Date: 05/25/2022 Last Posted: 05/25/2022

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payr	nents		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	sification											
Operator Class A	\$4	10.19	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$56.44	\$76.53
Operator Class B	\$40.07		\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$56.32	\$76.35
Operator Class C	\$3	9.03	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$55.28	\$74.79
Operator Class D	\$3	7.85	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$54.10	\$73.03
Operator Class E	\$32.39		\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$48.64	\$64.83
Master Mechanic	\$4	0.44	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$56.69	\$76.91
Apprentice	Per	rcent										
1st Year	50.00	\$20.09	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$36.35	\$46.39
2nd Year	60.00	\$24.11	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$40.36	\$52.42
3rd Year	70.00	\$28.13	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$44.38	\$58.45
4th Year	80.00	\$32.15	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$48.40	\$64.48
Field Mech Trainee Class 2												
1st year	50.00	\$20.09	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$36.35	\$46.39
2nd year	60.00	\$24.11	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$40.36	\$52.42
3rd year	70.00	\$28.13	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$44.38	\$58.45
4th year	80.00	\$32.15	\$9.01	\$6.25	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$48.40	\$64.48

Special Calculation Note: Other: Education & Safety Fund is \$0.09 per hour. \*Misc is National **Training** 

#### Ratio:

For every (3) Operating Engineer Journeymen employed by the company, there may be employed (1) AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, Registered Apprentice or Trainee Engineer through the CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, referral when they are available. An Apprentice, while CLINTON, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, DARKE,

#### Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ATHENS,

employed as part of a crew per Article VIII, paragraph DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, 65 will not be subject to the apprenticeship ratios in this FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GREENE, collective bargaining agreement GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN.

FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GREENE,
GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN,
HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING,
HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON,
KNOX, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LUCAS,
MADISON, MARION, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI,
MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW,
MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING,
PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PREBLE, PUTNAM,
RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO,
SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, TUSCARAWAS,
UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN,
WASHINGTON, WAYNE, WILLIAMS, WOOD,
WYANDOT

#### **Special Jurisdictional Note:**

#### Details:

\*\*Apprentices wilt receive a 10% increase on top of the percentages listed above provided they are operating mobile equipment. Mechanic Trainees will receive 10% increase if they are required to have CDL.

Class A - Air Compressors on Steel Erection; Asphalt Plant Engineers (Cleveland District Only); Barrier Moving Machine; Boiler Operators, Compressor Operators, or Generators, when mounted on a rig; Boom Trucks (all types); Cableways; Cherry Pickers; Combination- Concrete Mixers & Towers; Concrete Plants (over 4 yd capacity); Concrete Pumps; Cranes (all types); Compact Cranes track or rubber over 4,000 pounds capacity; Cranes self-erecting stationary, track or truck; Derricks (all types); Draglines; Dredges dipper, clam or suction; Elevating Graders or Euclid Loaders; Floating Equipment (all types); Gradalls; Helicopter Crew (Operator-hoist or winch); Hoes (all types); Hoisting Engines; Hoisting Engines, on shaft or tunnel work; Hydraulic Gantry (lifting system); Industrial-type Tractors; Jet Engine Dryer (D8 or D9) diesel Tractors; Locomotives (standard gauge); Maintenance Operators/Technicians (class A); Mixers, paving (single or double drum); Mucking Machines; Multiple Scrapers; Piledriving Machines (all types); Power Shovels, Prentice Loader; Quad 9 (double pusher); Rail Tamper (with automatic lifting and aligning device); Refrigerating Machines (freezer operation); Rotary Drills, on caisson work; Rough Terrain Fork Lift with winch/hoist; Side Booms; Slip Form Pavers; Survey Crew Party Chiefs; Tower Derricks; Tree Shredders; Trench Machines (over 24" wide); Truck Mounted Concrete Pumps; Tug Boats; Tunnel Machines and /or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavators.

Class B - Asphalt Pavers; Automatic Subgrade Machines, self-propelled (CMI-type); Bobcat-type and /or Skid Steer Loader with hoe attachment greater than 7000 lbs.; Boring Machine Operators (more than 48 inches); Bulldozers; Concrete Saws, Vermeer type; Endloaders; Horizontal Directional Drill (50,000 ft. lbs. thrust and over); Hydro Milling Machine; Kolman-type Loaders (production type-dirt); Lead Greasemen; Lighting and Traffic Signal Installation Equipment includes all groups or classifications; Maintenance Operators/Technicians, Class B; Material Transfer Equipment (shuttle buggy) Asphalt; Pettibone-Rail Equipment; Power Graders; Power Scrapers; Push Cats; Rotomills (all), Grinders and Planners of all types, Groovers (excluding walk-behinds); Trench Machines (24 inch wide and under).

Class C - A-Frames; Air Compressors, on tunnel work (low Pressure); Articulating/straight bed end dumps if assigned (minus \$4.00 per hour); Asphalt Plant Engineers (Portage and Summit Counties only); Bobcat-type and/or skid steer loader with or without attachments; Drones; Highway Drills (all types); HydroVac/Excavator (when a second person is needed, the rate of pay will be "Class E"); Locomotives (narrow gauge); Material Hoist/Elevators; Mixers, concrete (more than one bag capacity); Mixers, one bag capacity (side loader); Power Boilers (over 15 lbs. pressure); Pump Operators (installing or operating well Points); Pumps (4 inch and over discharge); Railroad Tie Inserter/Remover; Rollers, Asphalt; Rotovator (lime-soil Stabilizer); Switch & Tie Tampers (without lifting and aligning device); Utilities Operators, (small equipment); Welding Machines and

#### Generators.

Class D – Backfillers and Tampers; Ballast Re-locator; Bar and Joint Installing Machines; Batch Plant Operators; Boring Machine Operators (48 inch or less); Bull Floats; Burlap and Curing Machines; Concrete Plants (capacity 4 yds. and under); Concrete Saws (multiple); Conveyors (highway); Crushers; Deckhands; Farm type tractors, with attachments (highway); Finishing Machines; Firemen, Floating Equipment (all types); Fork Lifts (highway), except masonry; Form Trenchers; Hydro Hammers; Hydro Seeders; Pavement Breakers (hydraulic or cable); Plant Mixers; Post Drivers; Post Hole Diggers; Power Brush Burners; Power Form Handling Equipment; Road Widening Trenchers; Rollers (brick, grade, macadam); Self-Propelled Power Spreaders; Self-Propelled Sub-Graders; Steam Firemen; Survey Instrument men; Tractors, pulling sheepsfoot rollers or graders; Vibratory Compactors, with integral power.

Class E - Compressors (portable, Sewer, Heavy and Highway); Cranes-Compact, track or rubber under 4,000 pound capacity; Drum Firemen (asphalt plant); Fueling and greasing (Primary Operator with Specialized CDL Endorsement Add \$3.00/hr); Generators; Inboard-Outboard Motor Boat Launches; Masonry Fork Lifts; Oil Heaters (asphalt plant); Oilers/Helpers; Power Driven Heaters (oil fired); Power Scrubbers; Power Sweepers; Pumps (under 4 inch discharge); Signalperson; Survey Rodmen or Chairmen; Tire Repairmen; VAC/ALLS. Master Mechanic - Master Mechanic

Name of Union: Painter Locals 123 & 238

Change #: LCR01-2021fbLoc123-238

Craft: Drywall Finisher Effective Date: 05/01/2021 Last Posted: 04/21/2021

	BHR		Fri	nge Bene	fit Paym	ents		Irrevo Fu	NE SERVES	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification Painter \$25.89											
Painter Drywall Finisher	\$25.89	\$5.79	\$5.86	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.85	\$50.80
Tapers and Finishers	\$25.89	\$5.79	\$5.86	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.85	\$50.80
Apprentice											
1st Year	\$14.83	\$5.79	\$2.30	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.23	\$30.64
2nd Year	\$17.63	\$5.79	\$2.30	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.03	\$34.85
3rd Year	\$20.43	\$5.79	\$2.30	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.83	\$39.05
4th Year	\$21.84	\$5.79	\$2.30	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.24	\$41.16

Special Calculation Note: Apprentices shall be paid the proper % of the classification above.

Ratio:

1 Journeyman to 1 Apprentice per job

Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note

BROWN, BUTLER, CLERMONT, CLINTON, HAMILTON, WARREN

#### **Special Jurisdictional Note:**

#### Details:

Industrial Work paid as commercial work above for each class which includes, Industrial Plants, repair garages, processing plants, storage tanks, warehouses, skeletons structures, bridges unless highest point of clearance is 60 feet or more whether new or old construction offices and office buildings in industrial sites are at industrial rates. Heavy & Highway Bridges-GuardRails- Light Poles. A hazardous steeplejack rate shall apply on radio towers, stacks, light towers, water towers, steeples, skeleton steel, and exterior industrial conveyors over 25 feet, where such items require steeplejack methods and the rate of pay shall be a \$1.00 per hour above the industrial rate. Steeplejack rate to apply to bridges where highest point of clearance is 60 feet.

Name of Union: Painter Locals 123 & 238 Commercial & Industrial

Change # : LCR01-2021fbLoc123

Craft: Painter Effective Date: 05/01/2021 Last Posted: 04/21/2021

	BHR		Fri	nge Bene	fit Paym	ents		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Cla	ssification										JL
Painter Brush Roll	\$25.89	\$5.79	\$5.86	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.85	\$50.80
Paper Hanger	\$25.89	\$5.79	\$5.86	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.85	\$50.80
Spray Painter	\$26.39	\$5.79	\$5.86	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.35	\$51.55
Sand Blaster Water Blaster	\$26.64	\$5.79	\$5.86	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.60	\$51.92
Elevated Tanks	\$26.89	\$5.79	\$5.86	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.85	\$52.30
Apprentice											
1st Year	\$14.82	\$5.79	\$2.30	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.22	\$30.63
2nd Year	\$17.63	\$5.79	\$2.30	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.03	\$34.85
3rd Year	\$20.43	\$5.79	\$2.30	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.83	\$39.05
4th Year	\$21.84	\$5.79	\$2.30	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.24	\$41.16

Special Calculation Note: Apprentices shall be paid the proper % of the classification above.

Ratio:

(1) Journeymen to (1) Apprentice per jobsite

Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note

BROWN, BUTLER, CLERMONT, CLINTON, HAMILTON, WARREN

#### Special Jurisdictional Note:

#### Details:

Industrial Work paid as commercial work above for each class which includes, Industrial Plants, repair garages, processing plants, storage tanks, warehouses, skeletons structures, bridges unless highest point of clearance is 60 feet or more whether new or old construction offices and office buildings in industrial sites are at industrial rates. Heavy & Highway Bridges-GuardRails- Light Poles. A hazardous steeplejack rate shall apply on radio towers, stacks, light towers, water towers, steeples, skeleton steel, and exterior industrial conveyors over 25 feet, where such items require steeplejack methods and the rate of pay shall be a \$1.00 per hour above the industrial rate. Steeplejack rate to apply to bridges where highest point of clearance is 60 feet.

Name of Union: Painter Local 123 & 238 Hvy Hwy

Change # : LCR01-2021fbLoc123

Craft: Painter Effective Date: 05/01/2021 Last Posted: 04/21/2021

	BHR		Fri	nge Bene	efit Paym	ients		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classifi	cation										
Painter Bridge Class 1	\$36.28	\$5.79	\$5.86	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.24	\$66.38
Bridge Painter, Rigger, Containment Builder, Spot Blaster Class 2	\$29.28	\$5.79	\$5.86	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.24	\$55.88
Equipment Operator/Field Mechanic, Grit Reclamation, Paint Mixer, Traffic Control, Boat Person Class 3	\$29.28	\$5.79	\$5.86	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.24	\$55.88
Concrete Sealing, Concrete Blasting/Power Washing, Etc. Class 4	\$29.28	\$5.79	\$5.86	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.24	\$55.88
Quality Control/Quality Assurance, Traffic Safety, Competent Person Class 5	\$29.28	\$5.79	\$5.86	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.24	\$55.88
Apprentice											
st Year	\$20.58	\$5.79	\$2.30	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.98	\$39.27
nd Year	\$24.21	\$5.79	\$2.30	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.61	\$44.71
3rd Year	\$27.84	\$5.79	\$2.30	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.24	\$50.16
4th Year	\$29.65	\$5.79	\$2.30	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.05	\$52.87

Special Calculation Note: Apprentices shall be paid proper % of the classification above...

Ratio:

Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note

):

BROWN, BUTLER, CLERMONT, CLINTON, HAMILTON, WARREN

#### **Special Jurisdictional Note:**

#### Details:

Industrial Work paid as commercial work above for each class which includes, Industrial Plants, repair garages, processing plants, storage tanks, warehouses, skeletons structures, bridges unless highest point of clearance is 60 feet or more whether new or old construction offices and office buildings in industrial sites are at industrial rates. Heavy & Highway Bridges-GuardRails- Light Poles. A hazardous steeplejack rate shall apply on radio towers, stacks, light towers, water towers, steeples, skeleton steel, and exterior industrial conveyors over 25 feet, where such items require steeplejack methods and the rate of pay shall be a \$1.00 per hour above the industrial rate. Steeplejack rate to apply to bridges where highest point of clearance is 60 feet.

- Class 1 Abrasive blasting of any kind.
- Class 2 Bridge painting, coating application of any kind. All steel surface preparation other than abrasive blasting. All necessary rigging and containment building. All remedial/ spot blasting.
- Class 3 Tend to all equipment including but not limited to abrasive basting, power washing, spray painting, forklifts, hoists, trucks, etc. Load and unload trucks, handle materials, man safety boats, handle traffic control, clean up/vacuum abrasive blast materials and related tasks.
- Class 4 All aspects of concrete coating/ sealing including but not limited to preparation, containment, etc.
- Class 5 Verify and record that all work is completed according to job specifications. Assure that all health and safety standards are adhered to. Assure all traffic is safely handled.

Name of Union: Plumber Pipefitter Local 392

Change #: LCN01-2022sksLoc392

Craft: Plumber/Pipefitter Effective Date: 06/08/2022 Last Posted: 06/08/2022

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payn	nents		Irrevo Fur		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
				Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Plumber Pipefitter	\$36.81		\$10.08	\$13.59	\$0.74	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$61.70	\$80.10
Plumber Helper	\$2.	3.93	\$10.03	\$6.97	\$0.74	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.67	\$53.64
Apprentice	Per	cent										
1st yr	52.00	\$19.14	\$9.88	\$0.95	\$0.74	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.19	\$40.76
2nd yr	55.00	\$20.25	\$9.88	\$0.95	\$0.74	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.30	\$42.42
3rd yr	58.00	\$21.35	\$9.89	\$7.47	\$0.74	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.93	\$50.60
4th yr	62.00	\$22.82	\$9.88	\$7.47	\$0.74	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.39	\$52.80
5th yr	75.00	\$27.61	\$9.88	\$13.59	\$0.74	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.30	\$66.10

Special Calculation Note: OTHER IS: SUPPLEMENTAL UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS.

#### Ratio:

- 1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice
- 2 Journeymen to 4 Apprentices
- 3 Journeymen to 6 Apprentices

Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

BROWN, BUTLER, CLERMONT, HAMILTON, WARREN

When more than Sixteen (16) Journeymen are employed additional apprentices may be acquired at a ratio of one (1) apprentice to four (4) journeymen.

#### **Special Jurisdictional Note:**

#### Details:

Helpers shall be permitted to work on ONLY, Exterior Sewers, Concrete, Vitrified Clay or PVC Pipe and Digging and Backfilling for Piping Work. The ratio shall not exceed 2 helpers to 1 Journeymen when performing the scope of work listed above

Name of Union: Painter Local 639

Change #: LCNO1-2015fbLoc639

Craft: Painter Effective Date: 06/10/2015 Last Posted: 06/10/2015

	BHR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payr	nents		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classifica	ation										
Painter Metal Finisher/Helpers			9								
Top Helper Class A	\$19.09	\$3.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.66	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.40	\$32.94
Top Helper Class B	\$19.09	\$3.65	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$1.03	\$0.00	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.79	\$34.33
Top Helper Class C	\$19.09	\$3.65	\$1.00	\$0.00	\$1.76	\$0.00	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.87	\$35.41
Helper Class A	\$14.69	\$3.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.51	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.85	\$26.19
Helper Class B	\$14.69	\$3.65	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$0.79	\$0.00	\$0.28	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.06	\$27.40
Helper Class C	\$14.69	\$3.65	\$1.00	\$0.00	\$1.64	\$0.00	\$0.28	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21.26	\$28.60
New Hire 90 Days	\$11.00	\$3.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$14.65	\$20.15

Special Calculation Note: Other is Sick and Personal Time

Ratio:

Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, LUCAS, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY,

SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARÁWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE, WILLIAMS, WOOD, WYANDOT

#### Special Jurisdictional Note:

#### Details:

Top Helper: Shall perform the responsibilities of a Helper and be responsible for the setup, break down, safety and quality of the company's product.

Helper: Shall be responsible for performing tasks in refinishing, compliance with safety procedures, setting up and breaking down job sites, scaffolding and swing stages and preparing surfaces for refinishing including but not limited to, masking and stripping and cleaning, oxidizing, polishing and scratch removal on various surfaces

Class A Workers: Less than 1 Year of Service.

Class B Workers: More than 1 and less than 8 Years of Service.

Class C Workers: More than 8 Years of Service.

Metal Polisher Scope of Work: Polishing, buffing, stripping, coloring, lacquering, spraying, cleaning and maintenance of ornamental and architectural metals, iron, bronze, nickel, aluminum and stainless steel and in mental specialty work, various stone finishes, stone specialty work and any other work pertaining to the finishing of metal, stones, woods, and any window washing/cleaning done in conjunction with this work, using chemicals, solvents, coatings and hand applied lacquer thinner, removing scratches from mirrow finished metals, burnishing of bronze, statuary finishes on exterior and interior surfaces and the use of all tools required to perform such work, including but not limited to polishes, spray equipment and scaffolding.

Swing State Rate: All work on scaffold 4 sections or higher, including any boom lifts and swing stage scaffolds including the rigging and derigging of hanging/suspended swing stage systems and rappelling/bolson chair work, ADD \$1.50 per hour.

Name of Union: Painter Local 639 Zone 2 Sign

Change #: LCN01-2016fbLoc639

Craft: Painter Effective Date: 08/03/2016 Last Posted: 08/03/2016

	BHR		Fr	inge Benef	it Payme	ents		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	ification										
Painter Sign Journeyman Tech/Team Leader Class A	\$21.25	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.29	\$33.92
Painter Sign Journeyman Tech/Team Leader Class B	\$21.25	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.41	\$0.00	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.70	\$34.32
Painter Sign Journeyman Tech/Team Leader Class C	\$21.25	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.82	\$0.00	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.11	\$34.74
Painter Sign Journeyman Tech/Team Leader Class D	\$21.25	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$1.23	\$0.00	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.52	\$35.14
Sign Journeyman Class A	\$20.98	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.56	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.01	\$33.50
Sign Journeyman Class B	\$20.98	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$0.56	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.41	\$33.90
Sign Journeyman Class C	\$20.98	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.81	\$0.00	\$0.56	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.82	\$34.31
Sign Journeyman Class D	\$20.98	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$1.21	\$0.00	\$0.56	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.22	\$34.71
Tech Sign Fabrication/ Erector Class A	\$15.90	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17.80	\$25.75
Tech Sign Fabrication/ Erector Class B	\$15.90	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.11	\$26.06
Tech Sign Fabrication/ Erector Class C	\$15.90	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.61	\$0.00	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.41	\$26.36
Tech Sign Fabrication/ Erector Class D	\$15.90	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.92	\$0.00	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.72	\$26.67

Special Calculation Note: Other is for paid holidays.

_				
R	-	4	-	
	d	ш	ю	

Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note ):
ADAMS, ALLEN, AUGLAIZE, BROWN, BUTLER,
CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON,
COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, DARKE,
DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE,
FRANKLIN, FULTON, GREENE, HAMILTON, HANCOCK,
HARDIN, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOLMES, HURON,
JACKSON, KNOX, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, LUCAS,
MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MERCER, MIAMI,
MONTGOMERY, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, OTTAWA,
PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PREBLE,
PUTNAM, ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA,
SHELBY, STARK, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION,
VAN WERT, WARREN, WAYNE, WILLIAMS, WOOD,
WYANDOT

#### Special Jurisdictional Note:

#### Details:

Class A: less that 1 year.

Class B: 1-3 years.

Class C; 3-10 years.

Class D: More than 10 years.

Name of Union: Plasterer Local 132 (Cincinnati)

Change #: LCN02-2022sksLoc132

Craft: Plasterer Effective Date: 07/01/2022 Last Posted: 06/29/2022

		HR			ge Bene				Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	sification											
Plasterer			\$5.80	\$8.50	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$1.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.45	\$57.15
Apprentice	Per	cent										
1st 900 hours	70.00	\$19.18	\$5.80	\$0.00	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$1.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.73	\$36.32
2nd 900 hours	74.00	\$20.28	\$5.80	\$0.00	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$1.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.83	\$37.96
3rd 900 hours	78.00	\$21.37	\$5.80	\$7.50	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$1.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.42	\$47.11
4th 900 hours	82.00	\$22.47	\$5.80	\$7.50	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$1.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.52	\$48.75
5th 900 hours	86.00	\$23.56	\$5.80	\$7.50	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$1.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.61	\$50.40
6th 900 hours	90.00	\$24.66	\$5.80	\$7.50	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$1.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.71	\$52.04
7th 900 hours	94.00	\$25.76	\$5.80	\$7.50	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$1.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.81	\$53.68
8th 900 hours	98.00	\$26.85	\$5.80	\$7.50	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$1.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.90	\$55.33

**Special Calculation Note**: No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

#### Ratio:

1 Journeyman to 1 Apprentice

4 Journeyman to 2 Apprentice

7 Journeyman to 3 Apprentice

## Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

BROWN, BUTLER, CLERMONT, HAMILTON, HIGHLAND, WARREN

#### Special Jurisdictional Note:

#### Details:

Apprentice and Shop Hand Pension are \$1.00 less than Journeyman.

<sup>\*</sup>Other is International Training

Name of Union: Plumber Pipefitter Local 392

Change #: LCR01-2022sksLoc392

Craft: Plumber/Pipefitter Effective Date: 02/16/2022 Last Posted: 02/16/2022

Craft : Plu	mber/P	peritter	Ellect							., 1	Tetal	Overtime
	BI	łR		Fring	ge Bene	fit Payn	ients		Irrevoo Fun	Li	Total PWR	Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	Classification											
Plumber	\$35.01		\$8.58	\$13.59	\$0.54	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$58.20	\$75.71
Pipefitter Plumber Helper	\$21.33		\$7.30	\$6.59	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.72	\$46.38
			11 1	]								
Apprentice		\$15.75	\$8.38	\$0.95	\$0.54	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.10	\$33.98
1st yr	45.00	\$13.73	\$8.38	\$0.95		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.86	\$36.62
2nd yr	50.02		\$8.38	\$7.47	\$0.54	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\$0.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.13	\$45.75
3rd yr	55.00	\$19.26		\$7.47		\$0.00		\$0.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.88	\$48.38
4th yr	60.00	\$21.01	\$8.38					\$0.48	<u> </u>	\$0.00	\$49.25	\$62.38
5th yr	75.00	\$26.26	\$8.38	\$13.59	\$0.54	11				<u> </u>	NEFITS	<u> </u>

Special Calculation Note: OTHER IS: SUPPLEMENTAL UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS.

#### Ratio:

- 1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice
- 4 Journeymen to 2 Apprentices
- 6 Journeymen to 3 Apprentices
- 10 Journeymen to 4 Apprentices
- 16 Journeymen to 5 Apprentices

When more than Sixteen (16) Journeymen are employed additional apprentices may be acquired at a ratio of one (1) apprentice to four (4) journeymen.

#### Special Jurisdictional Note:

#### Details:

Helpers shall be permitted to work on ONLY, Exterior Sewers, Concrete, Vitrified Clay or PVC Pipe and Digging and Backfilling for Piping Work. The ratio shall not exceed 2 helpers to 1 Journeymen when performing the scope of work listed above

Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional

BROWN, BUTLER, CLERMONT, HAMILTON, WARREN

Name of Union: Roofer Local 42

Change #: LCNO1-2022ibLoc42

Craft: Roofer Effective Date: 12/07/2022 Last Posted: 12/07/2022

	В	HR		Fring	ge Bene	fit Payn	nents		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	Classification			111111111111111111111111111111111111111					1177			THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
Roofer	\$3	\$30.90		\$8.15	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$1.25	\$0.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49.15	\$64.60
Tradesmen	\$2	4.72	\$8.20	\$6.51	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1.25	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.74	\$53.10
Apprentice	Per	cent										
1st period	65.02	\$20.09	\$8.20	\$5.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.84	\$44.89
2nd period	70.00	\$21.63	\$8.20	\$5.71	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.79	\$47.60
3rd period	80.00	\$24.72	\$8.20	\$6.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.69	\$53.05

Special Calculation Note: Other is for Training Fund

Ratio:

Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

Employer may employ 1 apprentice for every 2 journeymen in his employment.

ADAMS, BROWN, BUTLER, CLERMONT, HAMILTON, PIKE, WARREN

#### **Special Jurisdictional Note:**

#### Details:

Any Tradesman Worker completing 2,000 hours in (2) years may move to Journeyman status by utilizing the Training Yard to improve their skills. Tradesman Workers will be tested at these yards to determine their competency for Journeyman status. Tradesman Workers must schedule and successfully complete the industry test battery in order to gain journeyman status.

Name of Union: Sheet Metal Local 24 (Dayton)

Change #: LCN01-2022sksLoc24(Day)

Craft: Sheet Metal Worker Effective Date: 06/08/2022 Last Posted: 06/08/2022

	BHR			Frin	ge Bene	efit Payı	nents	Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate	
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	Classification						The second secon					
Sheet Metal Worker	\$3	0.22	\$9.35	\$14.90	\$1.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$55.52 \$70.63	
Apprentice	Per	cent										
Apprentice				No.								
5th Year B	85.00	\$25.69	\$9.11	\$11.34	\$1.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.19	\$60.03
5th Year A	80.00	\$24.18	\$9.03	\$10.16	\$1.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.42	\$56.50
4th Year B	75.00	\$22.66	\$8.95	\$8.97	\$1.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.64	\$52.97
4th Year A	70.00	\$21.15	\$8.87	\$7.79	\$1.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.86	\$49.44
3rd year B	65.00	\$19.64	\$8.78	\$6.62	\$1.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.09	\$45.91
3rd Year A	60.00	\$18.13	\$8.70	\$5.43	\$1.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.31	\$42.38
2 Year B	57.52	\$17.38	\$8.66	\$4.83	\$1.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.92	\$40.61
2 Year A	55.00	\$16.62	\$8.62	\$4.25	\$1.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.54	\$38.85
Probationary 1 Year	52.50	\$15.87	\$8.58	\$3.65	\$1.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.15	\$37.08

**Special Calculation Note:** No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

#### Ratio:

1 Journeyman to 1 Apprentice then,

1 Apprentice for every 2 Journeymen thereafter

# Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

ALLÉN, AUGLAIZE, BUTLER, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLINTON, DARKE, GREENE, HARDIN, LOGAN, MERCER, MIAMI, MONTGOMERY, PREBLE, SHELBY, VAN WERT, WARREN, WYANDOT

#### **Special Jurisdictional Note:**

Details:

Name of Union: Sprinkler Fitter Local 669

Change #: LCN01-2022sksLoc669

Craft: Sprinkler Fitter Effective Date: 04/06/2022 Last Posted: 04/06/2022

	BHR			Fring	ge Bene	fit Payn	nents	Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate	
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	Classification											
Sprinkler Fitter	•		\$10.99	\$7.10	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$5.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$67.48	\$89.35
Apprentice Indentured after April 1, 2013	Per	cent										3
CILASS 1	45.00	\$19.69	\$7.85	\$0.00	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.06	\$37.90
CLASS 2	50.02	\$21.88	\$7.85	\$0.00	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.25	\$41.20
CLASS 3	54.43	\$23.81	\$10.99	\$7.10	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$1.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.57	\$55.48
CLASS 4	59.43	\$26.00	\$10.99	\$7.10	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$1.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.76	\$58.76
CLASS 5	64.43	\$28.19	\$10.99	\$7.10	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$1.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.20	\$62.29
CLASS 6	69.43	\$30.38	\$10.99	\$7.10	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$1.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.39	\$65.57
CLASS 7	74.43	\$32.56	\$10.99	\$7.10	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$1.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.57	\$68.85
CLASS 8	79.42	\$34.75	\$10.99	\$7.10	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$1.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.76	\$72.13
CLASS 9	84.43	\$36.94	\$10.99	\$7.10	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$1.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$56.95	\$75.42
CLASS 10	89.44	\$39.13	\$10.99	\$7.10	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$1.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$59.14	\$78.70

Special Calculation Note:

Ratio:

1 Journeyman to 1 Apprentice

Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LUCAS, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW,

MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE, WILLIAMS, WOOD, WYANDOT

#### Special Jurisdictional Note:

#### Details:

Sprinkler Fitter work shall consist of the installation, dismantling, maintenance, repairs, adjustments, and corrections of all fire protection and fire control systems including the unloading, handling by hand, power equipment and installation of all piping or tubing, appurtenances and equipment pertaining thereto, including both overhead and underground water mains, fire hydrants and hydrant mains, standpipes and hose connections to sprinkler systems used in connection with sprinkler and alarm systems. Also all tanks and pumps connected thereto, also included shall be CO-2 and Cardox Systems, Dry Chemical Systems, Foam Systems and all other fire protection systems.

Name of Union: Truck Driver Bldg & HevHwy Class 1 Locals 20,40,92,92b,100,175,284,438,377,637,908,957

Change #: LCRO1-2021fbBldgHevHwy

Craft: Truck Driver Effective Date: 05/21/2021 Last Posted: 05/21/2021

	ВІ	łR		Fring	ge Bene	fit Payı	nents	Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate	
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	Classification											
Truck Driver CLASS 1 4 wheel service, dump, and batch trucks, Oil Distributor - Asphalt Distributor Tandems	eel vice, mp, and ch cks, Oil stributor sphalt stributor-		\$7.50	\$8.50	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.44	\$60.06
Apprentice	Per	cent										
First 6 months	80.00	\$23.39	\$7.50	\$8.50	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.59	\$51.29
7-12 months	85.00	\$24.85	\$7.50	\$8.50	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.05	\$53.48
13-18 months	90.00	\$26.32	\$7.50	\$8.50	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.52	\$55.67
19-24 months	95.00	\$27.78	\$7.50	\$8.50	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.98	\$57.87
25-30 months	100.00	\$29.24	\$7.50	\$8.50	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.44	\$60.06

**Special Calculation Note :** No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

#### Ratio:

3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

## Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GREENE,

GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, LUCAS, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE, WILLIAMS, WOOD, WYANDOT

#### **Special Jurisdictional Note:**

#### Details:

\*\* Asphalt - Oil spray bar man when operating from cab shall receive \$0.20 cents per hour above their Basic Hourly Rate.

Name of Union: Truck Driver Bldg & HevHwy Class 2 Locals 20,40,92,92b,100,175,284,438,377,637,908,957

Change #: LCNO1-2022sksBldgHevHwy

Craft: Truck Driver Effective Date: 06/08/2022 Last Posted: 06/08/2022

	BI	łR		Fring	ge Bene	fit Pay	Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate		
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification					and the state of t							
Truck Driver CLASS 2 Tractor Trailer-Semi Tractor Trucks-Pole Trailers-Ready Mix Trucks-Fuel Trucks- Asphalt-Oil Spray bar men- 5 Axle & Over - Belly Dumps-End Dumps-Articulated Dump Trucks- Low boys-Heavy duty Equipment(irrespective of load carried) when used exclusively for transportation-Truck Mechanics (when needed)		0.81	\$7.50	\$8.80	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.31	\$62.72
Apprentice	Per	cent										
First 6 months	79.98	\$24.64	\$7.50	\$8.80	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.14	\$53.46
7-12 months	87.25	\$26.88	\$7.50	\$8.80	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.38	\$56.82
13-18 months	90.00	\$27.73	\$7.50	\$8.80	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.23	\$58.09
19-24 months	94.98	\$29.26	\$7.50	\$8.80	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.76	\$60.40
25-30 months	100.00	\$30.81	\$7.50	\$8.80	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.31	\$62.72

Special Calculation Note: No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

#### Ratio:

3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

## Jurisdiction (\* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GREENE,

GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, LUCAS, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE, WILLIAMS, WOOD, WYANDOT

#### **Special Jurisdictional Note:**

#### Details:

\*\* Asphalt - Oil spray bar man when operating from cab shall receive \$0.20 cents per hour above their Basic Hourly Rate.

#### SECTION M

# SPECIAL PROVISIONS/TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

The 2019 Ohio Department of Transportation Construction and Material Specifications and the Supplemental Specifications shall govern this project unless stated otherwise by the Warren County Engineer, herein referred to as "Engineer", "Project Engineer" and "County Engineer".

It is required that the bidder be an ODOT pre-qualified Contractor to complete the construction work required in these Bid Documents. The Contractor, Sub-Contractor, and Fabricators must meet or exceed the ODOT Minimum Skills Requirements for all Work Types involved in this project.

#### **Operations Schedule**

The Contractor shall advise and coordinate all work with the Engineer. A detailed schedule of operations shall be furnished by the Contractor to the Engineer and shall list the order of operations and the time frame for the completion of each item of work. The Engineer and the Owner prior to the beginning of the work shall approve the schedule of operations. Changes to said schedule are to be issued in writing and approved by the Engineer before operations are changed or rescheduled. The Contractor shall schedule operations so that the improved areas have had sufficient time to cure, set and/or harden before the area is opened to traffic or use. The Contractor shall be responsible for the immediate repair of the improved area if any damage is done by traffic. The Contractor shall also be responsible for the immediate rectification of problems created in areas outside of the improved areas attributable to the failure of the improved area, i.e., the tracking of materials into unimproved areas.

#### **Bid Proposal**

The Hamilton Road Bridge #13-3.46, the Shaker Road Bridge #48-5.93, and the Harlan-Carroll Road Bridge #221-0.84 will be awarded to one Bidder based on the total bid price. The Bidder shall furnish unit price bids for all structures solely for invoicing purposes.

#### **Preconstruction Meeting**

Prior to the commencement of the construction activities, the Warren County Engineer will arrange a meeting between the Contractor and the Engineer. The time, date and location of said meeting will be determined after the awarding of the contract, and all parties will be notified by the Warren County Engineer. At the preconstruction meeting the Contractor shall submit to the Project Manager a construction schedule, list of subcontractors, and list of suppliers.

#### **Project Start Date**

The Contractor shall begin the construction once a written notice-to-proceed has been given by the Board of Warren County Commissioners and a preconstruction meeting with the Warren County Engineer has been held. The Contractor shall plan their schedule to construct the Harlan-Carrol Road Bridge #221-0.84 during July and August to accommodate the local farming planting and harvesting.

#### **Completion Time**

All work for the Hamilton Road Bridge #13-3.46 shall be completed within 8 weeks after construction has started. All work for the Shaker Road Bridge #48-5.93 shall be completed within 6 weeks after construction has started. All work for the Harlan-Carroll Road Bridge #221-0.84 shall be completed within 6 weeks after construction has started. All work for all three bridges shall be completed by October 28, 2023. Work on the bridges shall begin after the written notice-to-proceed has been issued by the Board of Warren County Commissioners and a preconstruction meeting has been held. Liquidated damages for non-completion beyond the specified duration of construction for a specific bridge and/or October 28, 2023 shall follow the CMS 108.07. Once work has started, it shall be expected that work will be performed every work day on the project in an expeditious manner until the project is complete, unless in the case of inclement weather.

#### **Working Restrictions**

No work shall be done between 5:00 p.m Friday and 7:00 a.m. Monday or during holidays. In addition, night work of any type shall be strictly prohibited.

#### **Payment of Work**

Contractor Estimates shall not be submitted more than once a month to the County Engineer for work included in the Contract between the County Commissioners and the Contractor.

#### **Retainage and Affidavits**

The contractor shall provide the County Engineer with affidavits stating that all subcontractors and suppliers for this project have been paid in full in accordance with Item 109. A percentage of the original contract bid amount shall be retained on this project. Until 50% of the original contract has been performed, 8% of the amount of work performed will be retained. Once 50% of the contract has been performed and thereafter, a total of 4% of the original contract bid amount will be retained. The entire retainage will be released to the Contractor after the final inspection has been performed, after the County Engineer has accepted the construction and after all affidavits have been submitted to the County Engineer by the Contractor.

#### **Change Orders**

No change orders involving performance or nonperformance contract quantities of project materials shall be processed without direct approval by the Warren County Engineer.

#### **Storage of Construction Materials**

The Contractor shall obtain prior approval of the Owner and/or Engineer for the locations to be used for the temporary storage of construction materials, tools, and/or machinery. All such materials, tools, and machinery shall be neatly and compactly piled in such a manner as to cause

the least inconvenience to the property owners and to traffic. Under no circumstances shall existing drainage courses be blocked or water hydrants, valves, or meter pits covered.

#### **Protection of Areas Outside of Work Limits**

The Contractor shall be responsible for the protection of areas outside of the designated work limits, including crops, but which may be adjacent to those work limits. This will include those areas used by construction traffic for access to and from the work areas. Where the Engineer determines that the Contractor's operations have been responsible for damage to areas outside of the work limits, the Contractor shall be responsible for the repair of the area subject to the approval of the Engineer. No additional compensation will be due to the Contractor for any repair of these areas.

#### **Debris Removal**

The Contractor will be responsible for removal from the site of all construction debris material. All debris material shall be disposed of in a proper manner and shall be as directed by any applicable local, state or federal regulations.

#### **Utility Notification**

The Contractor shall notify at least 48 hours before breaking ground all public and/or private service corporation having wires, poles, conduits, manholes, or other structures that may be affected by the construction on this project, including all structures which are affected and not shown on the plans. Owners of underground utilities, which are members of OUPS, can be notified by calling 1-800-362-2764. Non-member underground utility owners must be called directly. The Contractor shall notify AT&T 2 weeks in advance of when a crane is to be used in the construction of the Shaker Road Bridge #48-5.93 so AT&T can be on-site.

#### **Utility Adjustments and Verification**

The Contractor shall adjust to proposed grade all existing utility facilities, i.e. manholes, catch basins, valves, boxes, etc., prior to the commencement of paving operation. This shall include utility facilities, not shown on the plan, which may be found to be located within the pavement area. Work performed on the utility facilities shall be in strict accordance with the specifications of the applicable utility owner and shall be performed under the direction, supervision and inspection of said owner.

The contractor shall take precaution while excavating near existing utilities. If necessary, the contractor shall hand dig in areas near an existing utility. The Contractor shall hold Warren County harmless of liabilities which may arise from the damaging of existing utilities, even utilities not shown on the plans. The payment for hand digging in areas near existing utilities shall be paid for under the unit bid price for the pertinent item.

#### **Conduit, Drainage and Utility Items**

The unit price bid for the pertinent conduit, drainage and/or utility item shall include the cost of all-necessary appurtenances, connections, fittings, plugs, tees, collars, etc.

The unit price for the pertinent conduit, drainage and/or utility item is to include the costs involved in the excavation of the trench in unclassified material, the supplying and placing of the required bedding material and the backfilling of the trench with the specified material to the appropriate subgrade elevations.

#### **Existing Pipe**

The location, size, type and depth of all existing pipe are shown as according to the best information. The Engineer will not be responsible for any variations found during construction. Where the plans provide for conduit to be connected to, or to cross either over or under, or close to an existing underground structure, it shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to locate the existing structure, both as to line and grade, before he starts to lay the proposed conduit, in order to assure compatibility of line and grade of the proposed conduit. Payment for all operations described above shall be included in the unit price bid for the pertinent conduit item.

#### **Maintenance of Sewer Flows**

The Contractor shall conduct his operations so as to maintain at all times storm water and sewer flows through existing facilities to remain in place and through existing facilities to be replaced until new facilities are completed and placed in use.

#### **Testing of Construction Materials**

The engineer may select a testing firm for this project. The Engineer will notify the Contractor of the selected firm during the pre-construction meeting. The Contractor shall be responsible for the scheduling of all testing as per the general testing requirements listed below or as modified by the Engineer. The Engineer shall be responsible for the costs incurred in the testing of the construction materials both on site and at the plant. However, the Contractor shall note that he will be responsible for any and all costs incurred by the scheduling and/or rescheduling of the testing firm's activities by the Contractor and the subsequent delay and/or cancellation of said activities due to the delay and/or cancellation of the scheduled construction by the Contractor.

#### **Description of Work**

The Contractor shall perform the bridge replacement and associated roadway improvements on Hamilton Road, Shaker Road, and Harlan-Carroll Road according to the plans and specifications.

Hamilton Road (Bridge #13-3.46) – located 0.274 miles east of SR741 and 0.41 miles west of Keever Road.

Shaker Road (Bridge #48-5.93) – located 0.27 miles north of Decker Road and 0.17 miles south of Olive Road.

Harlan-Carroll Road (Bridge #221-0.84) – located 0.84 miles south and east of Oregonia Road and 0.80 miles west of Harveysburg Road.

#### **Item 201 - Clearing and Grubbing**

This work shall consist of clearing, grubbing, scalping, removal of trees and stumps, and removing and disposing of all vegetation and debris within the limits of the existing right-of-way and permanent easement as deemed necessary for the construction of the bridge, except such objects as are to remain or are to be removed in accordance with other sections of these specifications. Clearing, grubbing, and tree removal shall be kept to a minimum. Payment for the work listed above shall be included in the Lump Sum bid price for Item 201 Clearing and Grubbing.

#### Item 202 - Removals

This work shall consist of the removal, wholly or in part, and satisfactory disposal of all buildings, fences, guardrails, structures, old pavements, abandoned pipe lines, storage tanks, septic tanks, privy vaults, and any other obstructions which are not designated or permitted to remain, except for the obstructions to be removed and disposed of under other items in the contract. It shall also include the salvaging of designated materials and backfilling the resulting trenches, holes, and pits.

#### **Item 202 – Structure Removed**

The Contractor shall be responsible for all the equipment and labor necessary in the removal of the asphalt, fill material, stone abutments/structure, concrete deck, concrete abutments, and footings as detailed in the plans. Payment for the work listed above shall be included in the Lump Sum bid price for Item 202 Structure Removed.

#### **Asphalt Concrete**

All material furnished and work performed shall conform to the 2019 Ohio Department of Transportation Construction and Material Specifications (ODOT CMS) for Item 301 Asphalt Concrete Base and Item 441 Asphalt Concrete Surface Course.

The Contractor shall supply the County Engineer with a weigh ticket for each load of material placed. Periodic asphalt samples will be obtained for test purposes and an independent testing laboratory will perform tests.

No material shall be placed upon collected water. Asphalt surfaces shall be clear of dirt and debris prior to the placing of each subsequent lift. The Contractor shall adhere to the judgment of the Warren County Engineer's designated representatives.

The Contractor's attention is directed to Section 401.14 of the ODOT Specifications and he is hereby instructed that requirements for preparation of asphalt pavement to be resurfaced will be adhered to, and cost of any and all cleaning is to be included in the unit bid price for Item 301 and Item 441.

Item 301 Asphalt Concrete Base shall be placed on top of the structural fill in the excavated areas. Item 301 shall be placed in two four inch lifts for Harlan-Carrol Road. Item 301 shall be placed in two five inch lifts for Shaker Road and Hamilton Road. Item 441 Asphalt Surface Course shall be placed on top of Item 301 and existing asphalt as directed by the Engineer.

Item 407 Tack Coat shall be applied on between and on top of Item 301 Asphalt Concrete Base at a rate of 0.10 gallon per square yard as directed by the Warren County Engineer. The application of Item 407 Tack Coat shall be applied to the entire width of the asphalt base pavement immediately prior to paving the surface course. The cost of Item 407 Tack Coat shall be included in the cost per ton bid for Item 441 Asphalt Concrete Surface Course.

<u>Butt Joints</u> - A butt joint shall be constructed by grinding/planing existing pavement at each start/stop location and will be marked in the field by the Engineer. All grinding/planing shall be in accordance with Item 254 Pavement Planing, Bituminous. The butt joints shall be constructed by grinding/planing the existing pavement for a length of 10 feet, varying in depth from 2" to 0". The newly formed joint shall be properly installed so as to provide a smooth transition and shall also be properly sealed. The cost of constructing each butt joint by pavement planing/grinding shall be included and paid for in Item 441 Asphalt Concrete Surface Course.

#### Item 503 – Cofferdams and Excavation Bracing

The Contractor shall furnish, put in place and maintain such piling, sheeting, bracing, etc., as is required by the Industrial Commission and the Department of Industrial Relations, State of Ohio, in their Bulletin No. 1C-3, "Specific Safety Requirements Relating to Building and Construction Work," as revised. The Contractor shall furnish, put in place, and maintain and remove such sheeting, shoring, planking and bracing as may be required to support the sides of the excavations and to prevent any movement which could in any way injure the work, human life or adjacent structures and property, obstruct surface drainage channels or waterways or otherwise injure or delay the work. If required at any time by the Engineer, the Contractor shall furnish and install such additional sheeting, shoring and bracing as may be necessary to protect the work but compliance with such orders or failure on the part of the Engineer to give such orders shall in no case release the Contractor from liability for any damages or injuries caused by weak or insufficient sheeting, shoring and bracing, nor from his responsibility to protect the work or adjacent property. Payment for the work listed above shall be included in the Lump Sum bid price for Item 503 Cofferdams and Excavation Bracing.

#### Item 512 – Type 2 Waterproofing

The Contractor shall waterproof all three exposed exterior faces (both sides above the base material and top) of the culvert structure prior to backfilling and paving per Item 512 Type 2

Waterproofing, ODOT 512.08. The fabric shall be placed with an overlap between rolls as specified by the manufacture. Type 2 waterproofing shall be placed on all three exposed sides for Hamilton Road Bridge #13-3.46 and Harlan-Carroll Road Bridge #221-0.84. Type 2 waterproofing shall be placed on the sides only for the Shaker Road Bridge #48-5.93. Payment for the work listed above shall be included in the bid price per SY for Item 512 Type 2 Waterproofing.

#### <u>Item 512 – Type 3 Waterproofing</u>

The Contractor shall waterproof the top and the top one (1) foot of the sides of the exposed exterior faces of the Shaker Road Bridge #48-5.93 prior to paving per Item 512 Type 3 Waterproofing, ODOT 512.08. The fabric shall be placed with an overlap between rolls as specified by the manufacture. Payment for the work listed above shall be included in the bid price per SY for Item 512 Type 3 Waterproofing.

#### <u>Item 601 – Rock Channel Protection, Type B with Filter</u>

The Contractor shall place the rock channel protection as detailed in the plans. Payment for the work listed above shall be included in the bid price per CY for Item 601 Rock Channel Protection, Type B with Filter.

#### Item 606 - Guardrail

The Contractor shall install new Type 5 Guardrail. Type 5 Guardrail shall also include the placement of reflective material on the end treatments. Guardrail location shall be approved by the Engineer prior to starting the work to ensure correct layout. This work shall conform to the Ohio Department of Transportation's Plan Insert Sheets which are not included in the plan set. Payment for the work listed above shall be included in the pertinent Guardrail Item in the Bid Proposal.

#### Item 610 - Cellular Retaining Wall (Redi-Rock Structures), "Or Approved Equal"

The Contractor shall be responsible for all the equipment, materials, and labor necessary in constructing the Redi-Rock Retaining Wall in accordance with the plan set and the Redi-Rock installation specifications that can be found at: <a href="https://www.redi-rock.com/learn-how-to-install-beautiful-retaining-walls.htm">https://www.redi-rock.com/learn-how-to-install-beautiful-retaining-walls.htm</a>. The masonry units shall be Redi-Rock retaining wall units as produced by Redi-Rock Structures of OKI (513) 965-9221. The Redi-Rock face texture on the units shall be Cobblestone. The Contractor shall ensure that the units are in full contact with foundation and the units are checked for alignment as they are placed. The 12" bedding/foundation will require a few inches of #57 Stone on top of the #2 Stone to ensure that the bottom layer of units is in full contact with stone. The contractor shall be responsible for the bedding/foundation, backfill, drainage system, and geotextile fabric for the Redi-Rock Retaining Wall. The Contractor shall supply and place an approved Redi-Rock sealer to the walls after installation. Payment for the work listed above shall be included in the bid price per SF for Item 610 Cellular Retaining Wall (Redi-Rock Structures), "Or Approved Equal".

#### <u>Item 611 - Pipe Culverts, Sewers, Drains, and Drainage Structures</u>

All work associated with drainage items shall consist of the work as described in Item 611 Pipe Culverts, Sewers, Drains, and Drainage Structures, except as herein modified. The following items will not be required: Installation Plan, Construction Inspection Forms, Performance Inspections and Reports, and Conduit and Drainage Structure Evaluations.

This work shall consist of the construction or reconstruction of pipe culverts, sewers and drains hereinafter referred to as Type A, Type B, Type C, Type D, Type E and Type F Conduit. The work shall be in accordance with these specifications and in reasonably close conformity with the lines and grades shown on the plans or established by the Engineer. This work shall include the following: excavating for pipe and foundations for same, including clearing and grubbing and the removal of all materials necessary for placing the pipe except removals listed separately; furnishing and placing granular or concrete bedding and granular backfill as required; constructing and subsequently removing all necessary cofferdams, cribs and sheeting; pumping and dewatering; sealing or banding all pipe joints where required; furnishing and installing all necessary pipe bends and branches of a type at least equal to the conduit of which they become a part; joining to existing and proposed appurtenances as required; performing leakage tests as specified; restoration of disturbed facilities and surfaces; and providing erosion control pads and animal guards on underdrain and farm drain outlets.

The Contractor is responsible for supplying, delivering and installing the Precast Concrete Sections and the related material. All related material shall be included with the bid and shall be provided by the Contractor. The Contractor shall furnish, unload, assemble, and install the Precast Concrete Sections and all related material at the location shown on the plans. All castings for manholes, catch basins and inlets shall conform to those specified in the standard construction drawings or as specified by the Engineer. All castings which might be subject to vehicle traffic shall be of the heavy-duty grade. Grated inlet tops shall be placed as specified on the plans. Top of casting elevations are subject to final adjustments as approved by the Engineer.

All castings used shall be subject to the final approval of the Engineer.

#### <u>Item 611 – 10'x8' Concrete Box Culvert, Type A, 706.05 (Hamilton Road Bridge #13-3.46)</u>

The Contractor shall be responsible for all the labor and material necessary in constructing the Precast Reinforced Concrete Box Culvert, per ASTM C 1577 and ODOT 706.05, as directed by the Engineer. All material furnished and work performed shall conform to the 2019 Ohio Department of Transportation Construction and Material Specifications for Item 611. The precast structure shall be designed to the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specification and for the Notional Rating Load (NRL) and HL-93 Loading. The 12" bedding/foundation will require a few inches of #57 Stone on top of the #2 Stone or 6" of non-reinforced concrete to ensure that the box culvert is in full contact with stone or concrete. Submit precast shop drawings to the Warren County Engineer, attention Dominic M. Brigano, 210 W. Main Street, Lebanon, Ohio 45036 (Dominic Brigano@co.warren.oh.us) for review and approval. The bridge load rating will be completed by the County Engineer and shall be analyzed by the Load and Resistance

Factor Rating (LRFR) method in accordance with the AASHTO Manual for Bridge Evaluation and the ODOT Bridge Design Manual (BDM). The load rating report shall pass the safe load capacity for the HL-93 design vehicle, the four Ohio legal trucks (2F1, 3F1, 4F1, 5C1), the four specialized hauling vehicles (SU4, SU5, SU6, SU7) and the two emergency vehicles (EV2, EV3). A corrosion inhibitor admixture per ODOT Specification 515.15 shall be added to the concrete mix at the dosage recommended by the manufacturer for the precast structure. The crane rental for unloading and placing the concrete culvert sections shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor shall utilize pipe joint filler in the joints between the concrete culvert sections and a 12 inch external pipe joint wrap to properly seal all exterior vertical, top joints and top lifting pins. The Contractor shall apply nonshrink mortar (705.22) to the top lifting pins, the inside of the bottom joint up to the top of bottom haunch, and the inside pulling iron. The precast structure shall be backfilled with a compacted structural fill, Type 1 or Type 3, (limestone or gravel - no sand will be accepted), as detailed in the plans. The Contractor shall also be responsible for any additional fill beyond the structural fill limits as needed for positive drainage of the site due to any additional length of the new bridge. Payment for the work listed above shall be included in the bid price per FT for Item 611 Precast Reinforced Concrete Box Culvert (706.05), 10' Span x 8' Rise, Type A.

#### Item 611 – 12'x8' Concrete Box Culvert, Type A, 706.05 (Shaker Road Bridge #48-5.93)

The Contractor shall be responsible for all the labor and material necessary in constructing the Precast Reinforced Concrete Box Culvert, per ASTM C 1577 and ODOT 706.05, as directed by the Engineer. All material furnished and work performed shall conform to the 2019 Ohio Department of Transportation Construction and Material Specifications for Item 611. The precast structure shall be designed to the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specification and for the Notional Rating Load (NRL) and HL-93 Loading. The 12" bedding/foundation will require a few inches of #57 Stone on top of the #2 Stone or 6" of non-reinforced concrete to ensure that the box culvert is in full contact with stone or concrete. Submit precast shop drawings to the Warren County Engineer, attention Dominic M. Brigano, 210 W. Main Street, Lebanon, Ohio 45036 (Dominic.Brigano@co.warren.oh.us) for review and approval. The bridge load rating will be completed by the County Engineer and shall be analyzed by the Load and Resistance Factor Rating (LRFR) method in accordance with the AASHTO Manual for Bridge Evaluation and the ODOT Bridge Design Manual (BDM). The load rating report shall pass the safe load capacity for the HL-93 design vehicle, the four Ohio legal trucks (2F1, 3F1, 4F1, 5C1), the four specialized hauling vehicles (SU4, SU5, SU6, SU7) and the two emergency vehicles (EV2, EV3). A corrosion inhibitor admixture per ODOT Specification 515.15 shall be added to the concrete mix at the dosage recommended by the manufacturer for the precast structure. The crane rental for unloading and placing the concrete culvert sections shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor shall utilize pipe joint filler in the joints between the concrete culvert sections and a 12 inch external pipe joint wrap to properly seal all exterior vertical, top joints and top lifting pins. The Contractor shall apply nonshrink mortar (705.22) to the top lifting pins, the inside of the bottom joint up to the top of bottom haunch, and the inside pulling iron. The precast structure shall be backfilled with a compacted structural fill, Type 1 or Type 3, (limestone or gravel - no sand will be accepted), as detailed in the plans. The Contractor shall also be responsible for any additional fill beyond the structural fill limits as

needed for positive drainage of the site due to any additional length of the new bridge. Payment for the work listed above shall be included in the bid price per FT for Item 611 Precast Reinforced Concrete Box Culvert (706.05), 12' Span x 8' Rise, Type A.

#### Item 611 – 16'x5' Concrete Box Culvert, Type A, 706.05 (Harlan-Carroll Bridge #221-0.84)

The Contractor shall be responsible for all the labor and material necessary in constructing the Precast Reinforced Concrete Box Culvert, per ASTM C 1577 and ODOT 706.05, as directed by the Engineer. All material furnished and work performed shall conform to the 2019 Ohio Department of Transportation Construction and Material Specifications for Item 611. The precast structure shall be designed to the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specification and for the Notional Rating Load (NRL) and HL-93 Loading. The 12" bedding/foundation will require a few inches of #57 Stone on top of the #2 Stone or 6" of non-reinforced concrete to ensure that the box culvert is in full contact with stone or concrete. Submit precast shop drawings to the Warren County Engineer, attention Dominic M. Brigano, 210 W. Main Street, Lebanon, Ohio 45036 (Dominic.Brigano@co.warren.oh.us) for review and approval. The bridge load rating will be completed by the County Engineer and shall be analyzed by the Load and Resistance Factor Rating (LRFR) method in accordance with the AASHTO Manual for Bridge Evaluation and the ODOT Bridge Design Manual (BDM). The load rating report shall pass the safe load capacity for the HL-93 design vehicle, the four Ohio legal trucks (2F1, 3F1, 4F1, 5C1), the four specialized hauling vehicles (SU4, SU5, SU6, SU7) and the two emergency vehicles (EV2, EV3). A corrosion inhibitor admixture per ODOT Specification 515.15 shall be added to the concrete mix at the dosage recommended by the manufacturer for the precast structure. The crane rental for unloading and placing the concrete culvert sections shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor shall utilize pipe joint filler in the joints between the concrete culvert sections and a 12 inch external pipe joint wrap to properly seal all exterior vertical, top joints and top lifting pins. The Contractor shall apply nonshrink mortar (705.22) to the top lifting pins, the inside of the bottom joint up to the top of bottom haunch, and the inside pulling iron. The precast structure shall be backfilled with a compacted structural fill, Type 1 or Type 3, (limestone or gravel - no sand will be accepted), as detailed in the plans. The Contractor shall also be responsible for any additional fill beyond the structural fill limits as needed for positive drainage of the site due to any additional length of the new bridge. Payment for the work listed above shall be included in the bid price per FT for Item 611 Precast Reinforced Concrete Box Culvert (706.05), 16' Span x 5' Rise, Type A.

#### Item Special – 6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with Cutoff Wall

The Contractor shall place the 6" non-reinforced concrete slab with cutoff wall as detailed in the plans. Please be aware that the cutoff wall shall be 6" in width and 30" deep is not calculated in the SF quantity. Payment for the work listed above shall be included in the bid price per SF for Item Special 6" Non-Reinforced Concrete Slab with Cutoff Wall.

#### **Item 614 - Maintaining Traffic**

Traffic control shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor. Warren County shall be held harmless from all liabilities caused by improper traffic control by the Contractor. The contractor shall indemnify Warren County from any and all liabilities due to improper maintenance of traffic. All road construction signs shall also be the responsibility of the Contractor. All traffic control shall conform to the Ohio Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (OMUTCD) as well as the Ohio Department of Transportation Standards at all times.

Any devices that are determined by the Engineer to be substandard shall be repaired to the satisfaction of the Engineer or shall be immediately removed from the site and replaced with acceptable devices. Any temporary traffic control devices that are determined by the Engineer to have become substandard during the course of the project shall be removed from the jobsite and immediately replaced by devices meeting the approval of the Engineer.

The Contractor shall provide and maintain all signs, barricades, labor, flagmen, steel plates, etc. for all work on this project. The Contractor shall notify the Warren County Engineer two (2) weeks prior to any road closure. The Contractor shall provide a minimum of two (2) Type III Barricades on each end of each closed section of Hamilton Road, Shaker Road, and Harlan-Carroll Road. The barricades shall be chain linked together and fixed to the ground or some other object over night. The Contractor shall maintain access to all driveways in the work area for the duration of the project. The Contractor shall provide alternatives to garbage collection services, mail delivery and emergency rescue services for all residents within the closed portions of roadway during the road closures. Any conflicting markings shall be removed or covered in accordance with Item 614.

Two notice of road closure signs shall be erected by the Contractor two weeks in advance of the road closure. The signs shall be erected on the right hand side of the road facing traffic and shall be located in the field so as not to interfere with any permanent signs. The notice of closure signs shall be W20-H14-60 signs and shall state the following....... (ROAD NAME) ROAD WILL BE CLOSED FOR (No. of weeks) WEEKS STARTING (EXACT CLOSURE DATE).

Methods of maintaining traffic shall conform to the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices and Item 614 of the ODOT Specifications. Payment for the work listed above shall be included in the Lump Sum bid price for Item 614 Maintaining Traffic.

#### **Detour Route**

Hamilton Road, Shaker Road, and Harlan-Carroll Road shall be closed during the entire bridge replacement project for each bridge. The detour route is detailed on the last page of the plan sets. Any changes shall be as directed by the Engineer. The payment for all work associated with the road closure and detour shall be included in the Lump Sum bid price for Item 614 Maintaining Traffic.

#### **Item 623 - Construction Layout Stakes and Surveying**

All centerline of survey and property line monumentation that is disturbed during construction shall be reset by a Professional Surveyor. Payment for the work listed above shall be included in the Lump Sum bid price for Item 623 Construction Layout Stakes.

#### **Pavement Marking**

All pavement marking material and work for Hamilton Road and Shaker Road shall comply with Item 641 Pavement Marking-General, Item 642 Traffic Paint, Type 1 in the current ODOT Construction and Materials Specifications. There are no pavement markings on Harlan-Carrol Road.

#### <u>Item 630 – Removal of Ground Mounted Sign for Storage (Posted Bridge)</u>

Harlan-Carroll Road Bridge #221-0.84 is currently posted at 10 tons. Please ensure no heavy equipment cross the bridge prior to removal. There are two bridge postings signs located at either end of the bridge that shall be removed and stored for pickup by the Warren County Highway Department.

#### Item 653 - Topsoil Furnished and Placed

All applications of topsoil shall be applied as directed by the Engineer. Payment for the application shall be included in the bid price per CY for Item 653 Topsoil Furnished and Placed. The contractor shall submit supporting documentation concerning the applications.

#### <u>Item 659 – Seeding & Mulching</u>

All applications of seeding and mulching shall be applied as directed by the Engineer. Payment for the application shall be included in the bid price per SY for Item 659 Seeding & Mulching. The contractor shall submit supporting documentation concerning the applications.

#### <u>Item 659 – Commercial Fertilizer</u>

All applications of commercial fertilizer shall be applied as directed by the Engineer. Payment for the first application and all following applications shall be included in the bid price per Ton for Item 659 Commercial Fertilizer. The contractor shall submit supporting documentation concerning the applications.

#### <u>Item 659 – Water</u>

All applications of water shall be applied as directed by the Engineer. Payment for the first application and all following applications shall be included in the bid price per M Gal for Item 659 Water. The contractor shall submit supporting documentation concerning the applications.

#### <u>Item 832 – Erosion Control</u>

The Contractor shall furnish and install temporary sediment and erosion control best management practices required prior to any earth disturbing activity in accordance with Supplemental Specification 832. All pollution prevention measures must be maintained for the duration of construction. The Contractor shall remove all best management practices before the project is accepted. Payment for this work shall follow Supplemental Specification 832 and will be included in the bid price per Each for Item 832 Erosion Control. This price is standard for all bidders, set at \$1.00 Each for a total of \$500.00 for each bridge.

#### Item Special – Re-alignment of Ditches

The Contractor shall re-align the existing ditches for proper flow and into the rock channel protection at the inlet and outlet of the bridges. Payment for the work listed above shall be included in the bid price per CY for Item 601 Rock Channel Protection, Type B with Filter.

#### Item Special – Re-alignment Stream

The Contractor shall re-align the existing stream for proper flow and into structure. Payment for the work listed above shall be included in the bid price per CY for Item 611 Concrete Box Culvert, Type A, 706.05 for each bridge.

#### Hamilton Road Bridge #13-3.46 - Cattle Fence

The property owner has cattle and a fence that may be impacted during the project. The Contractor shall take precautions to ensure that the cattle do not escape their enclosure during this project. Item Special – Temporary Fence is included as a bid item to ensure this.



### BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS WARREN COUNTY, OHIO

406 Justice Drive, Lebanon, Ohio 45036 www.co.warren.oh.us commissioners@co.warren.oh.us

Telephone (513) 695-1250 Facsimile (513) 695-2054

TOM GROSSMANN SHANNON JONES DAVID G. YOUNG

#### ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS

Sealed bids will be received by the Clerk of the County Commissioners, Warren County, Ohio, 406 Justice Drive, Lebanon, Ohio 45036, until 9:30 a.m., January 19, 2023, and then at said time bids will be opened and read aloud for the 2023 Small Bridges Replacement Project.

Bid documents and specifications are available online on the Warren County website at <a href="http://www.co.warren.oh.us/commissioners/Bids/Default.aspx">http://www.co.warren.oh.us/commissioners/Bids/Default.aspx</a>. Questions regarding the technical specifications should be directed to Jake LeMaster, Project Engineer, at the Warren County Engineer's Office, at (513) 695-3304. **Only ODOT prequalified contractors are eligible to submit bids for this Project**. Pre-qualification status must be in force **at the time of bid, at the time of award, and through the life of the construction contract**. For work types that ODOT does not pre-qualify, the LPA must still select a qualified contractor. Subcontractors are not subject to the pre-qualification requirement. The "prime" contractor must perform no less than 30 percent of the total original contract price. Each bid shall contain the full name of each person or company submitting the bid and be accompanied by a bid bond for the full amount of the bid or a certified check in the amount equal to ten (10) percent of the bid.

Contact the Warren County Commissioner's Office at (513) 695-1250 should you need assistance in accessing the bidding information on the County's website. All contract addenda will be posted to the website prior to the bid opening. Bidders should check the website regularly to stay updated on any changes to the project.

Please be aware that if you are downloading this document to bid this project, and in order to stay updated on any change, please email Krystal Powell in the Commissioners' Office at <a href="mailto:krystal.powell@co.warren.oh.us">krystal.powell@co.warren.oh.us</a> with your contact information.

The Board of Warren County Commissioners reserve the right to accept the lowest and best bid, to reject all bids, and to waive any irregularities in bids.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners, Warren County, Ohio.

Tina Osborne, C	lerk	